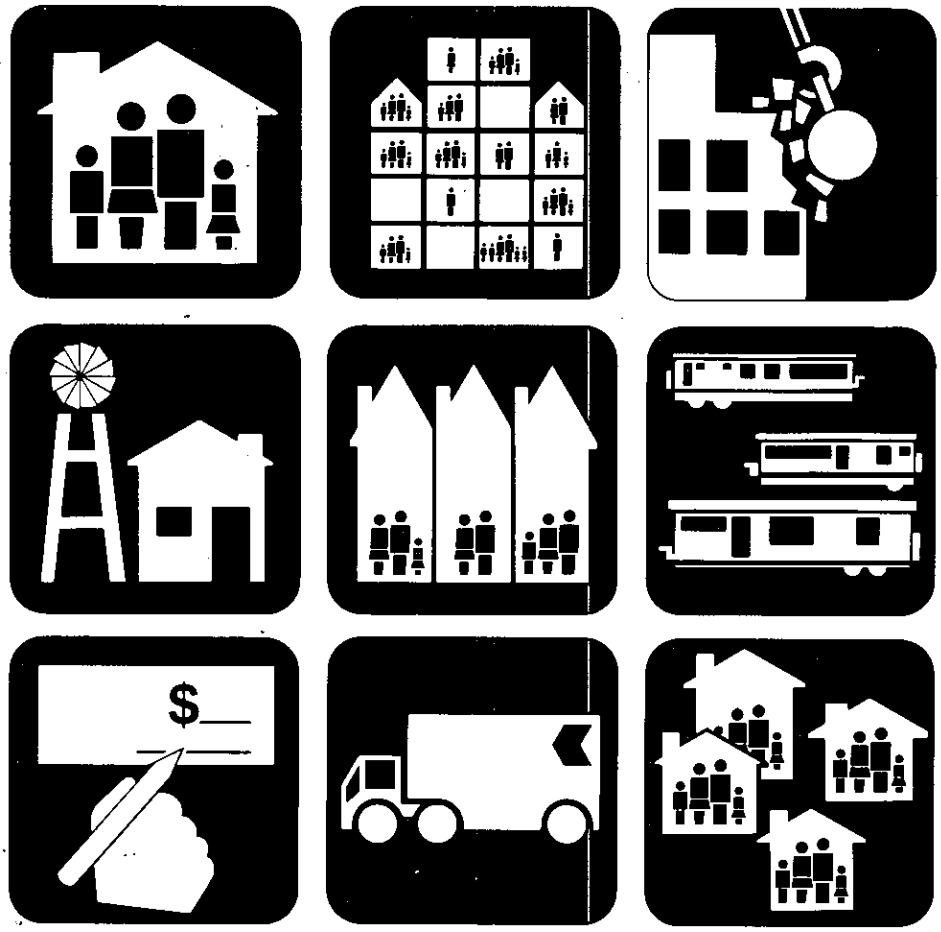
Annual Housing Survey: 1975

Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas

Newport News-Hampton, Va.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

Current Housing Reports
Series H-170-75-31



U.S. Department of Commerce
Juanita M. Kreps,
Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Manuel D. Plotkin,
Director

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
Patricia Roberts Harris,
Secretary

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Issued August 1977

Preface and Acknowledgments

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Manuel D. Plotkin,
Director

Robert L. Hagan,
Deputy Director

Daniel B. Levine,
Associate Director for Demographic Fields

Arthur F. Young,
Chief, Housing Division

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Donna E. Shalala,
Assistant Secretary for Policy Development and Research

Katherine Lyall,
Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

Arnold H. Diamond,
Assistant Counselor for Finance and Economics

Library of Congress Cataloging Information

United States. Bureau of the Census.

Annual housing survey: housing characteristics for selected metropolitan areas. [Washington] U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
v. (Current housing reports: series H-170)

HD7304.M4U53a 301.5'4'0976819
76-646429

This report presents data from the Annual Housing Survey, which was sponsored by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development and conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. It was developed under the direction of Arnold H. Diamond, Assistant Counselor for Finance and Economics, Department of Housing and Urban Development; and Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, Bureau of the Census.

Arnold H. Diamond, Duane McGough, and David Yentis were responsible for overseeing the Annual Housing Survey and the resultant report on behalf of the Department of Housing and Urban Development.

Within the Bureau of the Census, this report was developed in the Housing Division. It was prepared under the supervision of Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief, by Elmo E. Beach, Chief, Current Surveys Branch, assisted by Aneda E. France, Edward D. Montfort, and George Spraggins. Specific activities related to data collection procedures, statistical presentation, organization of the report, and preparation of text materials were performed by Edward Cary Bean, Jr., Robert W. Bonnette, Mary C. Carroll, Margaret W. Harper, Paul P. Harple, Jr., Mary A. Knoll, Richard G. Kreinsen, Jane S. Maynard, Mary D. Stickell, and Jeanne M. Woodward.

The operational aspects of the Annual Housing Survey were coordinated by the Demographic Surveys Division under the direction of Earle J. Gerson, Chief, by Stanley Greene, Assistant Division Chief, and Edward F. Knowles, assisted by John C. Cannon and Leo Dougherty. Systems and processing procedures were performed under the direction of Barry M. Cohen, Assistant Division Chief. The computer programming and processing were performed under the supervision of D. Richard Bartlett, assisted by Merritt Woodard, Robert St. Laurent, Nathan Call, James Dallman, and Lee Rian. Leonard Goldberg, assisted by David B. Lipscomb, Mary L. Campbell, and Robert Smith, Jr., was responsible for the clerical and keying procedures.

The planning of sample design, weighting, and computation of sampling variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division under the supervision of Morton Boisen, Charles Jones, and Gary Shapiro, by David Bateman, Dennis Schwanz and Joan Kahn. Implementation of the sample selection was performed under the supervision of David Diskin and Leonard Baer, by Jerome Roth and Patricia Clark (Data Preparation Division, Jeffersonville, Ind.). Implementation of field sample control and reinterview procedures was carried out under the supervision of Irene C. Montie, by Fay F. Nash and John J. Paletta. Reinterview design and analysis was conducted under the supervision of Irwin Schreiner.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division under the supervision of Richard C. Burt, Chief, by Stanley D. Matchett, Assistant Division Chief, D. Ross Forbes, and Larry T. Arnold, as well as Joseph R. Norwood, Director of the Bureau's Charlotte Regional Office.

Clerical processing of the questionnaires was performed in the Data Preparation Division under the direction of Don L. Adams, Chief, by Patricia Clark and Kurt Legait.

Within the Publications Services Division, many individuals made significant contributions in the areas of publication planning and design, editorial review, composition, and printing procurement.

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Stock No. 003-024-01389-4

List of Reports from the Annual Housing Survey — National Sample

Series H-150-75

General Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1975

Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1975

Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory for the United States and Regions: 1975

Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers for the United States and Regions: 1975

Urban and Rural Housing Characteristics for the United States and Regions: 1975

Financial Characteristics by Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality for the United States and Regions: 1975

Contents

Newport News-Hampton, Va.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

Maps

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970 VIII

The State—Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places X

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area XI

Introduction XIII

List of Tables

Table — Page

Part A

All Races

1 Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1975 and 1970 A-01

2 Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory: 1975 and 1970 A-05

3 Selected Housing Characteristics of New Construction Units: 1975 A-07

4 1970 Characteristics of Housing Units Removed From the Inventory: 1975 A-11

Black—With Black Household Head

5 Characteristics of Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975 and 1970 A-13

6 Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1975 and 1970 A-17

Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin

7 Characteristics of Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975 and 1970 A-19

8 Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1975 and 1970. A-23

Part B

All Races—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units

1 Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1975 B-01

2 Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1975 B-02

3 Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1975 B-04

4 Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1975 B-06

Black—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Black Household Head

5 Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1975 B-08

List of Tables—Continued

Table		Page
	Part B—Continued	
	Black—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Black Household Head—Continued	
6	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1975	B-09
7	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1975	B-11
8	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1975	B-13
	Spanish Origin—For Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
9	Occupancy and Utilization Characteristics and Services Available: 1975	B-15
10	Selected Structural Characteristics by Deficiencies: 1975	B-16
11	Failures in Plumbing Facilities and Equipment: 1975	B-18
12	Selected Neighborhood Characteristics: 1975	B-20
	Vacant Housing Units	
13	Selected Characteristics of Year-Round Vacant Housing Units: 1975	B-22
	Part C	
	All Races	
1	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-01
2	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-06
3	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-09
	Black—With Black Household Head	
4	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-12
5	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-17
6	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-20
	Spanish Origin—With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
7	Income of Families and Primary Individuals in Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-22
8	Value of Owner Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-22
9	Gross Rent of Renter Occupied Housing Units: 1975	C-22
	Part D	
	All Races	
1	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1975	D-01
2	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1975	D-03
3	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1975	D-03
4	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1975	D-04

List of Tables —Continued

Table		Page
	Part D —Continued	
	All Races—Continued	
5	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1975	D-04
6	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1975	D-04
7	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1975	D-05
8	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1975	D-05
9	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1975	D-05
	Black—For Housing Units With Black Household Head	
10	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1975	D-06
11	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1975	D-08
12	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1975	D-08
13	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1975	D-09
14	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1975	D-09
15	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1975	D-09
16	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1975	D-10
17	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1975	D-10
18	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1975	D-10
	Spanish Origin—For Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin	
19	Selected Characteristics of All Occupied Housing Units and of Units Occupied by Recent Movers by Tenure: 1975	D-11
20	Tenure and Location of Present Unit by Tenure and Location of Previous Unit: 1975	D-11
21	Tenure and Units in Structure of Present Unit by Tenure and Units in Structure of Previous Unit: 1975	D-11
22	Age of Head and Presence of Persons 65 Years Old and Over of Present Unit by Tenure of Present and Previous Unit: 1975	D-11
23	Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Present Unit by Tenure and Number of Bedrooms of Previous Unit: 1975	D-11
24	Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Present Unit by Tenure and Plumbing Facilities of Previous Unit: 1975	D-11
25	Tenure and Persons Per Room of Present Unit by Tenure and Persons Per Room of Previous Unit: 1975	D-11

List of Tables —Continued

Table		Page
	Part D—Continued	
	Spanish Origin—For Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Origin—Continued	
26	Value of Present Property by Value of Previous Property: 1975	D-11
27	Gross Rent of Present Unit by Gross Rent of Previous Unit: 1975	D-11

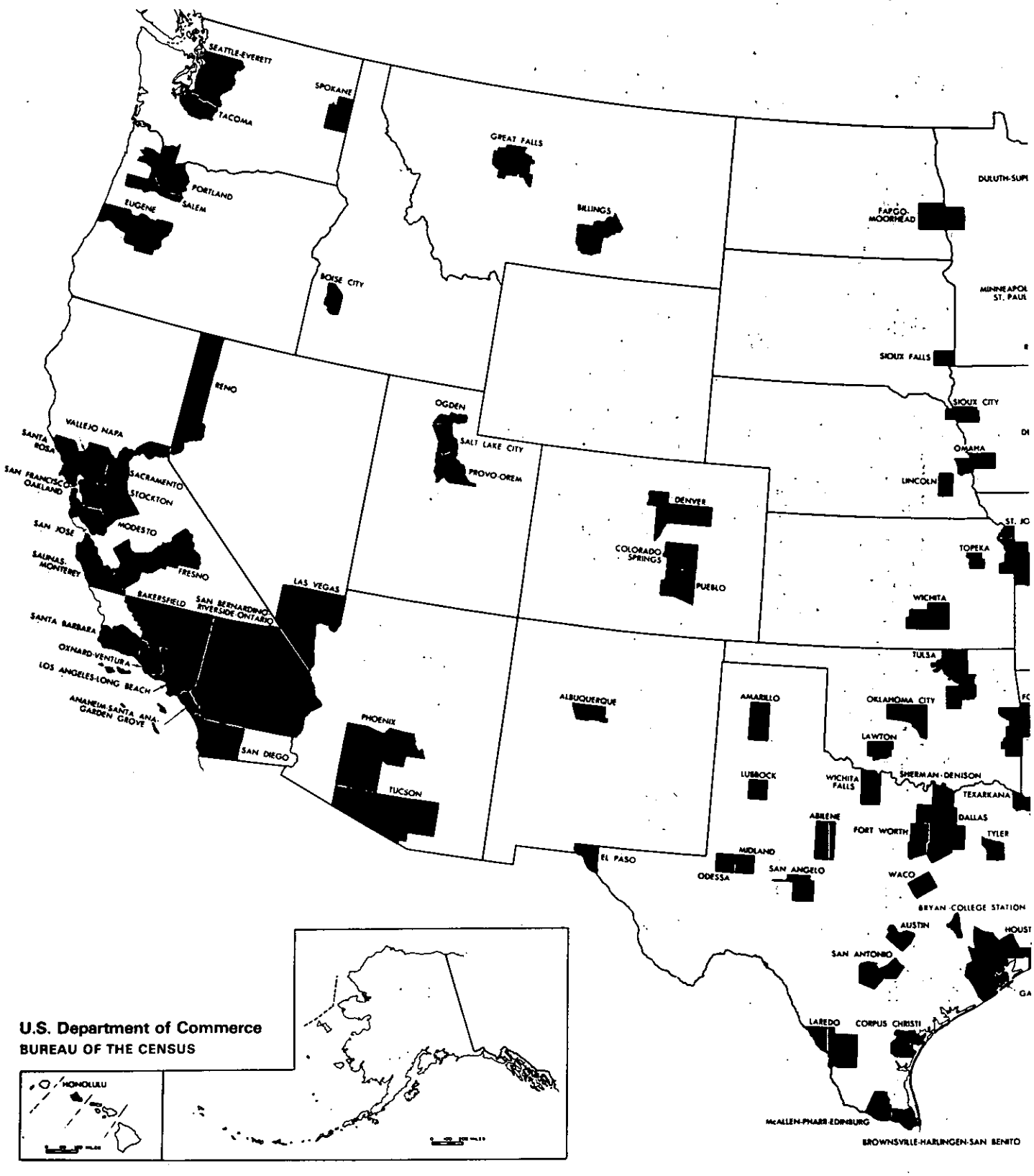
Appendixes

A	Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-1
B	Source and Reliability of the Estimates	App-41

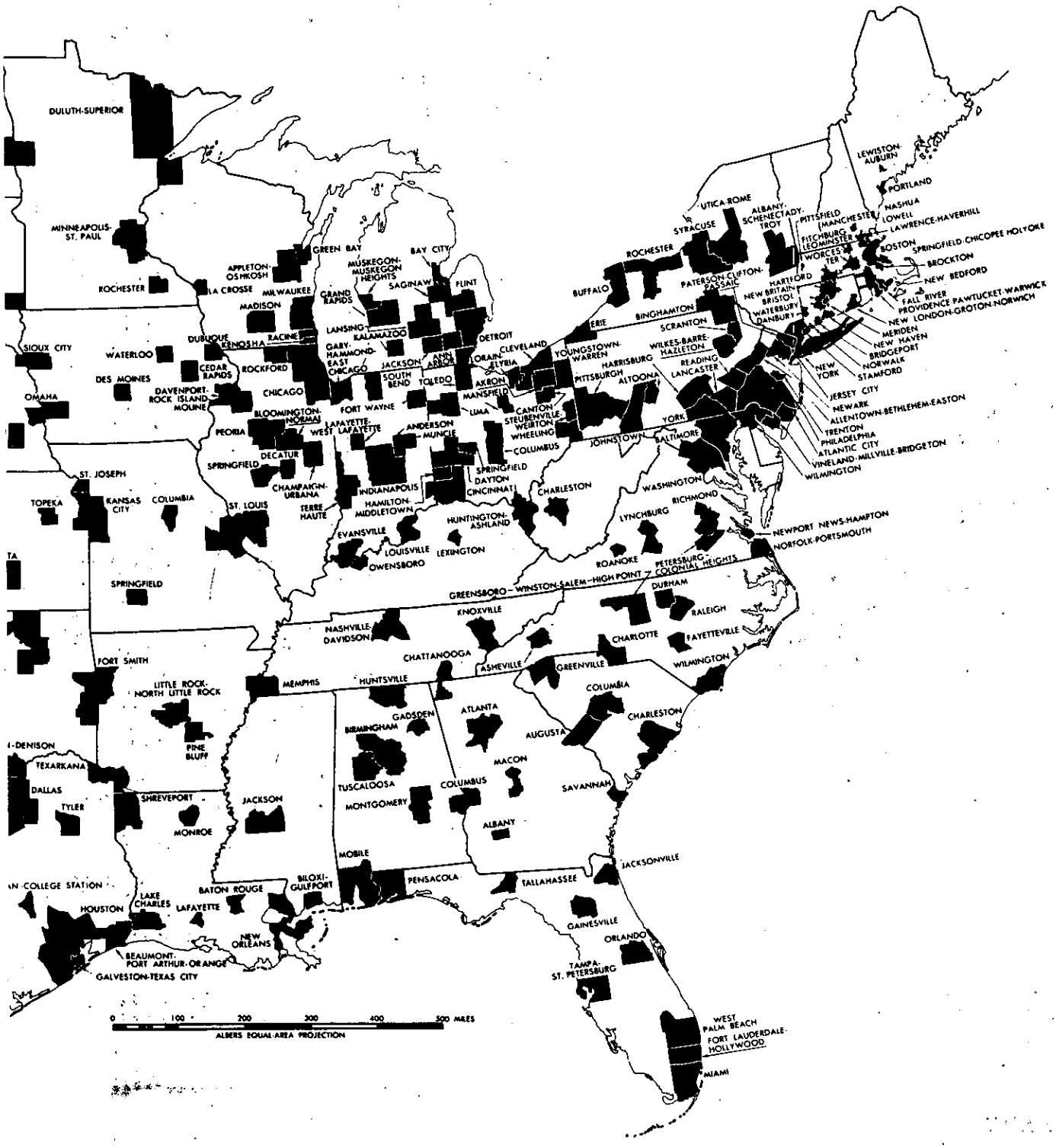
Table Finding Guides

Part A	TFG-1
Part B	TFG-3
Part C	TFG-4
Part D	TFG-6

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1970

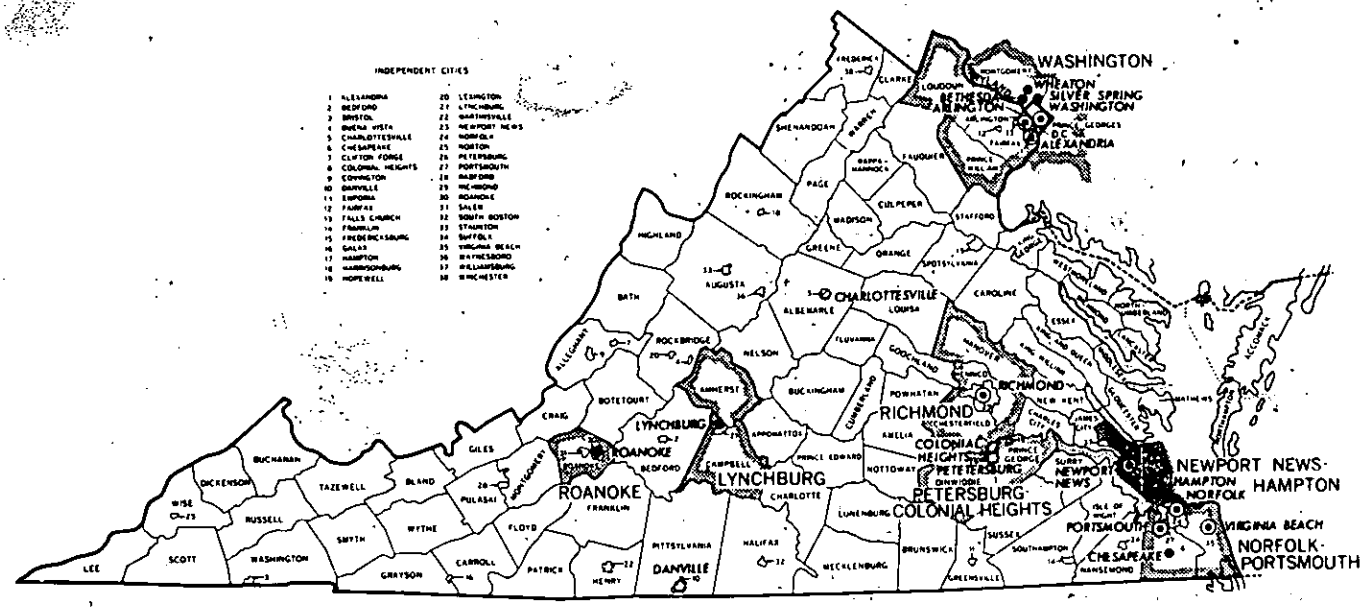


U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS


DULUTH-SUPERIOR
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL
ROCHESTER
APPLETON-OSHKOSH
GREEN BAY
BAY CITY
MUSKEGON-MUSKEGON HEIGHTS
SAGINAW
FLINT
LA CROSSE
MILWAUKEE
GRAND RAPIDS
MADISON
DUBUQUE
KENOSHA
RACINE
LANSING
KALAMAZOO
DETROIT
SIOUX CITY
WATERLOO
CEDAR RAPIDS
ROCKFORD
GARY-HAMMOND-EAST CHICAGO
JACKSON
ANN ARBOR
CLEVELAND
LORAIN-ELYRIA
DES MOINES
DAVENPORT-ROCK ISLAND-MOLINE
CHICAGO
SOUTH BEND
TOLEDO
AKRON
OMAHA
FORT WAYNE
MANSFIELD
LIMA
BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL
LAFAYETTE-WEST LAFAYETTE
ANDERSON
MUNCIE
PEORIA
SPRINGFIELD
DECATUR
COLUMBUS
ST. JOSEPH
CHAMPAIGN-URBANA
SPRINGFIELD DAYTON CINCINNATI
TOPEKA
KANSAS CITY
COLUMBIA
ST. LOUIS
TERRE HAUTE
INDIANAPOLIS
HAMILTON-MIDDLETOWN
HUNTINGTON-ASHLAND
EVANSVILLE
LOUISVILLE
LEXINGTON
OWENSBORO
SPRINGFIELD
FORT SMITH
LITTLE ROCK-NORTH LITTLE ROCK
PINE BLUFF
TEXARKANA
DALLAS
TYLER
SHREVEPORT
JACKSON
MONROE
MEMPHIS
HUNTSVILLE
GADSDEN
BIRMINGHAM
TUSCALOOSA
MONTGOMERY
MOBILE
BATON ROUGE
BILOXI-GULFPORT
LAKE CHARLES
HOUSTON
LAFAYETTE
NEW ORLEANS
BEAUMONT-PORT ARTHUR-ORANGE
GALVESTON-TEXAS CITY
NASHVILLE-DAVIDSON
KNOXVILLE
CHATTANOOGA
ASHEVILLE
ATLANTA
AUGUSTA
MACON
COLUMBUS
ALBANY
PENSACOLA
TALLAHASSEE
JACKSONVILLE
GAINESVILLE
ORLANDO
TAMPA-ST. PETERSBURG
WEST PALM BEACH
FORT LAUDERDALE-HOLLYWOOD
MIAMI
GREENSBORO–WINSTON-SALEM–HIGH POINT
CHARLOTTE
GREENVILLE
COLUMBIA
CHARLESTON
SAVANNAH
WILMINGTON
FAYETTEVILLE
RALEIGH
DURHAM
ROANOKE
LYNCHBURG
PETERSBURG-COLONIAL HEIGHTS
NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON
NORFOLK-PORTSMOUTH
RICHMOND
WASHINGTON
CHARLESTON
YORK
JOHNSTOWN
BALTIMORE
HARRISBURG
WILKES-BARRE-HAZLETON
SCRANTON
BINGHAMTON
ERIE
BUFFALO
ROCHESTER
SYRACUSE
UTICA-ROME
ALBANY-SCHENECTADY-TROY
PITTSFIELD
MANCHESTER
FITCHBURG-LEOMINSTER
WORCESTER
HARTFORD
NEW BRITAIN-BRISTOL-WATERBURY-DANBURY
PATERSON-CLIFTON-PASSAIC
PITTSBURGH
ALTOONA
READING
LANCASTER
YOUNGSTOWN-WARREN
CANTON
STEUBENVILLE-WEIRTON-WHEELING
LEWISTON-AUBURN
PORTLAND
NASHUA
LOWELL
LAWRENCE-HAVERHILL
BOSTON
SPRINGFIELD-CHICOPEE-HOLYOKE
BROCKTON
NEW BEDFORD
FALL RIVER
PROVIDENCE-PAWTUCKET-WARWICK
NEW LONDON-GROTON-NORWICH
MERIDEN
NEW HAVEN
BRIDGEPORT
NORWALK
STAMFORD
NEW YORK
JERSEY CITY
NEWARK
ALLENTOWN-BETHLEHEM-EASTON
TRENTON
PHILADELPHIA
ATLANTIC CITY
VINELAND-MILLVILLE-BRIDGETON
WILMINGTON
0 100 200 300 400 500 MILES
ALBERS EQUAL-AREA PROJECTION

The State-Counties, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, and Selected Places

Virginia



LEGEND

- ◉ Places of 100,000 or more inhabitants
- ● Places of 50,000 to 100,000 inhabitants
- □ Central cities of SMSA's with fewer than 50,000 inhabitants
- ○ Places of 25,000 to 50,000 inhabitants outside SMSA's

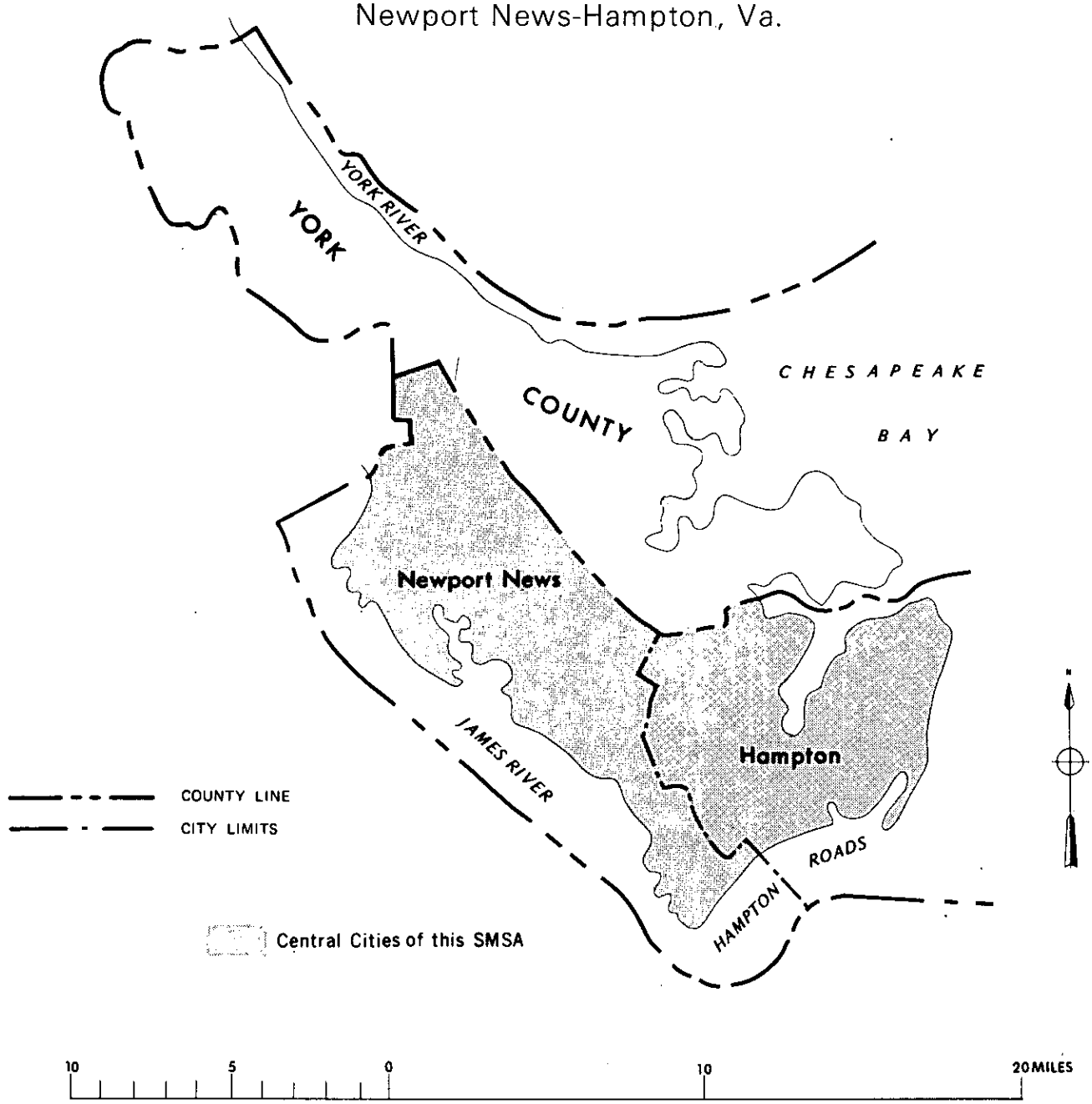
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's)

Newport News-Hampton, Va. SMSA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

Newport News-Hampton, Va.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Introduction

GENERAL XIII
Sample size XIII
Organization of the text XIII
Content of the tables XIII
1970 data in this report XIV
Derived figures (medians, etc.) XIV
Symbols XV
Boundaries XV
List of SMSA reports from the Annual Housing Survey XV
Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey XV
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES . XV
PROCESSING PROCEDURES XVI
QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA . . XVI
TABLES FOR MINORITY HOUSEHOLDS XVI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics on housing and household characteristics from the 1975-1976 Annual Housing Survey conducted in 21 selected standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). For a list of these SMSA's, see page XV. The Annual Housing Survey was designed to provide a current series of information on the size and composition of the housing inventory, the characteristics of its occupants, the changes in the inventory resulting from new construction and from losses, the indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, and the characteristics of recent movers. The survey, performed for the Department of Housing and Urban Development, is authorized under sections 501 and 502(d), 502(e), and 502(f) of the Housing and Urban Development Act of 1970, Title 12, United States Code 1701z-1 and 1701z-2. The Bureau of the Census is authorized under Title 31, United States Code 686, to perform special work or services for Federal agencies.

The statistics presented in this report are based on information from a sample of housing units. The information for the survey was collected by personal interview from April 1975 through March 1976.

A separate report is issued jointly by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and the Bureau of the Census for each of the 21 SMSA's in the 1975-1976 survey. Each report consists of four parts. Part A presents statistics on general housing characteristics, part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, part C on financial characteristics, and part D on recent mover households.

The content and procedures of the Annual Housing Survey were determined after consultation with a variety of users of housing data and through field pretesting. The data for many of the subjects covered in this report are the same as those collected in the 1970 Census of Housing; in general, these data are comparable to those shown in the 1970 census reports. In addition, a number of new items were introduced in this survey on subjects such as breakdowns in equipment, the physical condition of the structure, neighborhood conditions and services, distance and travel time from home to work for the household head, storm windows and doors, and insulation.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Sample size.—The statistics presented in this report are based on a sample of housing units and are, therefore, subject to sampling variability. Two different sample sizes were employed in the 1975-1976 survey. The largest SMSA from each of the four geographic regions was represented by a sample of 15,000 designated housing units which was evenly divided between the central city or cities and the balance of the respective SMSA; i.e., the area not in central cities. These SMSA's were Atlanta, Ga., Chicago, Ill., Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J., and San Francisco-Oakland, Calif. All remaining SMSA's were each represented by a sample of 5,000 designated housing units.

The sample was selected from units enumerated in the 1970 census and updated to include units constructed since 1970. Detailed information on the sample design, size of sample, estimation procedure, and sampling variability associated with these data is given in appendix B.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and appendixes A and B, which appear after the data tables. Appendix A describes the geographic area classifications and provides definitions and explanations of the subjects covered in this report. The subject location (part A, B, C, or D) precedes the subject definitions in appendix A. Definitions covering general subject areas, however, do not contain a part A, B, C, or D designation. Appendix B presents information on sample design, estimation, and accuracy of the data.

Content of the tables.—A series of standard tables presents data for housing units

for each area shown in the report. In the reports for the largest SMSA in each of the four geographic regions, separate data are shown for "in central cities" and "not in central cities," as well as for the SMSA as a whole. For the other SMSA's, data are shown only for the SMSA as a whole. In parts A, B, and C of the four largest SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" has been assigned to the tables for the SMSA as a whole, "B" to tables for "in central cities," and "C" to tables for "not in central cities." The numbers presented in the tables are published in whole numbers but rounded to the nearest hundred. Characteristics for some items may not add to the total due to rounding.

In part A on general housing characteristics, tables 1 and 2 present selected housing characteristics for 1975 and 1970; table 3, characteristics of new construction units, and table 4, 1970 characteristics of housing units removed from the housing inventory. The same general subject content presented in tables 1 and 2 is also presented for households with Black household head in tables 5 and 6 and for households with head of Spanish origin in tables 7 and 8.

In part B on indicators of housing and neighborhood quality, tables 1 to 4 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units, tables 5 to 8 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with Black household head, tables 9 to 12 present characteristics for owner- and renter-occupied housing units with household head of Spanish origin, and table 13 presents characteristics for vacant year-round housing units.

In part C on financial characteristics, table 1 presents characteristics of owner- and renter-occupied housing units by income of the family or primary individual; table 2 presents characteristics for owner-occupied, one-family homes by value of property; and table 3 presents characteristics of renter-occupied housing units by gross rent. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 3 is presented for housing units with Black household head in tables 4 to 6 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 7 to 9.

In part D on recent mover households, table 1 presents characteristics of all occupied housing units and units occupied by recent movers (households that moved into their units during the 12 months prior to enumeration). Tables 2 to 9 present characteristics of the present unit for recent mover households cross-classified by characteristics of the previous unit. The same subject content as shown in tables 1 to 9 is presented for housing units with Black household head in tables 10 to 18 and for housing units with household head of Spanish origin in tables 19 to 27.

1970 data in this report.—The source of the 1970 data shown in part A of this report is both published and unpublished tabulations from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. For some items, 1970 data are not shown because they are not available. Data for 1970 for all housing units and for units with Black household head are from the 20-, 15-, and 5-percent samples. Data for housing units with household head of Spanish origin are limited to the 1970 census 5-percent sample. For the sample of units reported as lost from the housing inventory, the 1970 data were tabulated from the 100-percent 1970 census records. The totals for individual items in some tables may differ when the characteristics are derived from different samples. Information for the 1970 census was collected as of April 1, 1970.

Derived figures (medians, etc.).—Shown in this report are percents, means, medians, and ratios. The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution; i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half the cases fall below the median and one-half the cases exceed the median. Derived figures are not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if there are less than 25 sample cases in the distribution or the base.

Medians for rooms, persons, and years of school completed by head are rounded to the nearest tenth; selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income to the nearest percent. Travel time is rounded to the nearest minute and distance from home to work is rounded to the nearest tenth mile. Medians for value and income are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars; rent, real estate taxes last year, and selected monthly housing costs are rounded to the nearest dollar.

In computing medians for rooms and persons per housing unit, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval so that, for example, the category "4 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 up to 4.5 rooms. When computing medians for distance and travel time to work, household heads reporting "no fixed place of work" are excluded. Units reporting "no cash rent" are excluded from the computation of median rent; for selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income, units in the category "not computed" are excluded. "Not reported" categories are excluded from the computation of medians.

The median number of school years completed by the head of the household was computed after the statistics on years of school completed had been converted to a continuous series of numbers (e.g., completion of the first year of high school was treated as completion of the 9th year and completion of the first year of college as completion of the 13th year). Heads completing a given school year were assumed to be distributed evenly within the interval from 0.0 to 0.9 of the year. Because of the inexact assumption as to the distribution within an interval, the median school years completed is more appropriately used for comparing different groups and the same group at different dates than as an absolute measure of educational attainment.

The medians presented for 1975 are generally computed on the basis of the distributions as shown in this report. The medians presented for 1970 are computed on the basis of the distributions as tabulated in 1970, which are sometimes more detailed than the distributions shown in this report.

When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus,

for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than $5,000," it is shown as "$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-ended distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "$60,000 or more," it is shown as "$60,000+."

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero or a number which rounds to zero. Three dots "..." in a data column mean not applicable or that the base for a derived figure is too small for it to be shown. The symbol "NA" means not available.

Boundaries.—The data shown in this report relate to the areas as defined for the 1970 census. See appendix A for a discussion of these areas. Additional information and definitions of the 1970 boundaries are given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A reports.

List of SMSA reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—The SMSA surveys are conducted in 60 selected SMSA's divided into three groups of approximately 20 each, with one group interviewed every 3 years on a rotating basis. Enumeration for the first group began April 1974 and continued through March 1975; enumeration for the second group (which includes this SMSA) covered the period April 1975 through March 1976; and enumeration for the third group began in April 1976 and continued through March 1977. Publication plans for the third group call for a publication program similar to the first and second groups' reports. A list of the SMSA's in each group is included.

Other reports from the Annual Housing Survey.—Beginning with the Group II SMSA's, a report (part F) will be published containing data on financial characteristics cross-classified by indicators of housing and neighborhood quality. In addition to part F and the basic report containing parts A-D for each SMSA in Series H-170, one or more supplementary reports (Series H-171) may be published for the SMSA's.

A series of reports (H-150) similar to Series H-170 is being published for the United States. The data for the national reports are collected once a year from an independent sample of housing units. Statistics are shown for the United States by inside and outside SMSA's and for each of the four regions. The first national survey was conducted in August to December 1973. From the 1973 survey, four reports (parts A-D) and a supplementary report (Series H-151, No. 1) were published. The publication program for the 1974 and 1975 surveys included six final reports, parts A-F; each part is published as a separate report. Part E, published only for the national sample, presents housing characteristics of urban and rural units.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1975-76 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by enumerators who made personal visits to each sample unit and obtained the information from the occupants or, if the unit was vacant, from informed persons (landlords, rental agents, or knowledgeable neighbors). The information reported by the enumerator reflected the situation at the time of enumeration, which began in April 1975 and extended through March 1976, with one-twelfth of the sample units being visited each month.

Data were collected for sample housing units located in the counties and independent cities comprising the 21 Group II SMSA's. A sample of housing units was selected in these areas from the 1970 census and updated by a sample of addresses from building permits to include housing units added since 1970. Estimates of the counts and characteristics of the 1975 inventory were obtained for these sample units.

For the estimates of losses from the 1970 housing inventory, the interviewer located the address of the 1970 sample

GROUP I	GROUP II	GROUP III
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	Atlanta, Ga.*	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	Chicago, Ill.*	Baltimore, Md.
Boston, Mass.*	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Birmingham, Ala.
Dallas, Tex.	Colorado Springs, Colo.	Buffalo, N.Y.
Detroit, Mich.*	Columbus, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio
Fort Worth, Tex.	Hartford, Conn.	Denver, Colo.
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.*	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	Miami, Fla.	Honolulu, Hawaii
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Houston, Tex.*
Newark, N.J.	New Orleans, La.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Orlando, Fla.	Newport News-Hampton, Va.	Las Vegas, Nev.
Phoenix, Ariz.	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.*	New York, N.Y.*
Saginaw, Mich.	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Salt Lake City, Utah	Rochester, N.Y.	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
Spokane, Wash.	San Antonio, Tex.	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.
Tacoma, Wash.	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	Raleigh, N.C.
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.*	San Diego, Calif.	Sacramento, Calif.
Wichita, Kans.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.*	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
Madison, Wis.**	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	Seattle-Everett, Wash.*

*Sample size of 15,000 housing units; all others are 5,000 housing units.
**Included with Group II for the first enumeration.

unit. If the 1970 sample unit no longer existed or no longer was a separate housing unit, the disposition of the unit was determined; i.e., lost through means such as demolition, disaster, merger, or conversion to nonresidential use. In non-permit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a housing unit is counted as a loss when the *whole* structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory.

A more detailed description of the survey design and sampling procedures can be found in appendix B.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The questionnaires used for the 1975 Annual Housing Survey were of the conventional type, on which the enumerator recorded the information by marking a precoded check box or by writing in the entries. Census clerks edited and coded the schedules. The information from the questionnaires was data keyed directly to magnetic tape which was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulating steps. A facsimile of the questionnaire appears at the end of appendix A.

The 1970 characteristics of units lost from the housing inventory were obtained by matching those units to the 1970 census records. The 1970 data for the losses were then extracted from the 1970 census record tapes. Data on losses are shown in part A of this report.

QUALIFICATIONS OF THE DATA

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. Particular care should be exercised, therefore, in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of sample cases as well as small differences between figures. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability. For a further discussion of accuracy of the data, see appendix B.

The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for those items which appear both in this report and in the 1970 census reports. The SMSA boundaries are the same as those in the 1970 census. For historical comparisons and boundary changes, refer to the census reports of 1960 and earlier.

In making comparisons between the 1975 survey and 1970 Census of Housing results, differences in the data may reflect such factors as the use of direct interview for 1975 contrasted with the extensive use of self-enumeration in 1970, the sample design, the estimation procedure used, the sampling variability of the estimates, and the processing procedures. See the section on "Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data" in appendix A for further discussion.

Statistics on income relate to the income of the family or primary individual. Therefore, no data are provided on household income; i.e., income of persons unrelated to the head of the household is excluded.

Statistics for some of the characteristics shown are based on restricted universes and, therefore, care should be exercised in relating the statistics for one characteristic to another. For example, value is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. Therefore, the totals for owner-occupied units in the "value" universe do not agree with the totals for owner-occupied units for some of the other universes such as "rooms" or "persons." In addition, data for some of the items are not comparable because of the different universes used. For example, the statistics on sewage disposal in parts B and C are limited to "units occupied 3 months or longer," whereas decennial census data and data in parts A and D on sewage disposal are shown for "all units," including units which were occupied less than 3 months.

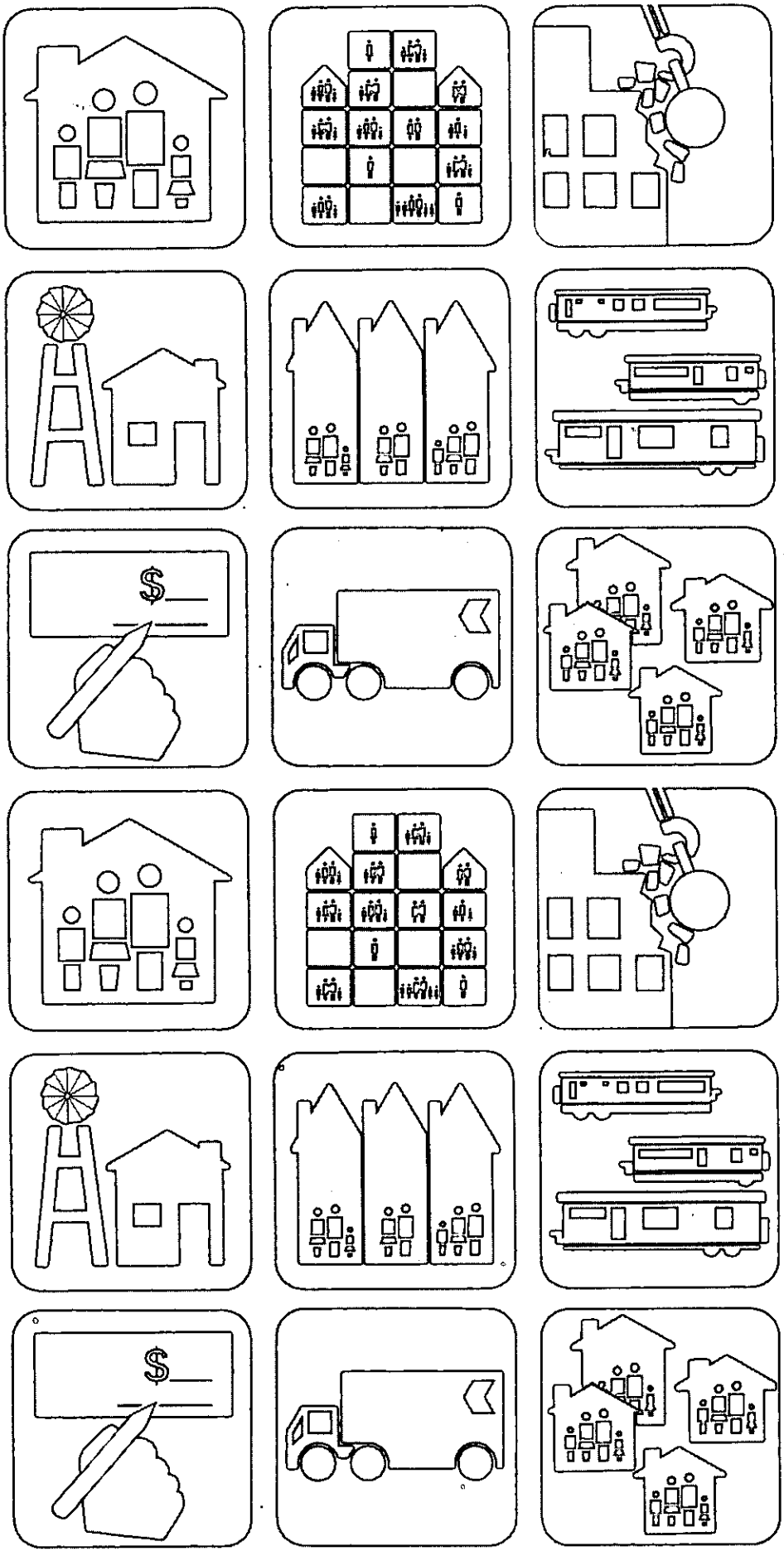
The data in part B are intended to serve as broad "indicators" of housing quality and not as precise measurements. A housing unit, for example, that is reported to have signs of a leaking roof or a breakdown or failure in plumbing facilities is not necessarily "inadequate" or "poor" housing. Conversely, a housing unit that is reported as not having such defects is not necessarily a house of "good quality." The data presented for items such as "neighborhood conditions" and "neighborhood services" are based on the individual respondent's opinion of conditions in his neighborhood. The respondent's opinion may or may not reflect the "actual" situation. Furthermore, two respondents in the same neighborhood may view the same condition differently; for example, one respondent may indicate that the streets need repair while the other does not.

See appendix A for a more detailed discussion of the definitions and qualifications of all items in this report.

TABLES FOR MINORITY HOUSEHOLDS

All simple distribution tables for housing units with Black household head or Spanish-origin household head are shown except when that group consists of less than 25 sample cases. All cross-tabulations are shown except when the minority group consists of less than 75 sample cases.

For this SMSA, all tables for housing units with Black household head are shown. All tables for Spanish-origin households are shown except tables 7 to 9 of part C and tables 19 to 27 of part D, because the Annual Housing Survey (AHS) estimate of Spanish-origin households for this SMSA is 1,000, constituting 40 sample cases, and the AHS estimate of Spanish-origin recent mover households for this SMSA is 400, constituting 16 sample cases.



PART A

General Housing Characteristics

Annual Housing Survey Source of the 1975 Housing Inventory

Area and subject	Total
All housing units, October 1975	100,800
All housing units, April 1970	87,500
Change:	
Number	13,300
Percent	15.2
Units added by new construction	19,900
Units lost through demolition or disaster or other means	4,500
Unspecified units (net change)[1]	−2,100

[1] "Unspecified" units reflect omissions from the survey such as conversions, mergers, and additions other than new construction for the period 1970 to 1975 offset by certain losses; errors in the independent estimate of mobile homes, sampling and nonsampling errors due to the estimation of conventional new construction and losses; and differences in procedures between the census and current surveys. (See appendixes A and B.)

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL HOUSING UNITS	100 800	87 500
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	-	100
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 800	87 400
OCCUPIED	91 900	83 000
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	59.3	60.4
WHITE	43 100	39 800
BLACK	11 100	10 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
WHITE	24 600	23 200
BLACK	12 200	9 400
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	8 900	4 400
FOR SALE ONLY	1 000	600
HOMEOWNER VACANCY RATE	1.8	1.2
FOR RENT	5 800	2 600
RENTAL VACANCY RATE	13.2	7.3
RENTED OR SOLD, NOT OCCUPIED	900	400
HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	100	200
OTHER VACANT	1 000	700
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS[1]	100 800	87 400
1, DETACHED	62 500	60 500
1, ATTACHED	9 200	3 400
2 TO 4	8 400	8 400
5 OR MORE	18 100	12 500
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	54 500	50 100
1, DETACHED	50 700	47 300
1, ATTACHED	1 300	300
2 TO 4	300	600
5 OR MORE	-	100
RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	37 400	32 900
1, DETACHED	9 300	11 000
1, ATTACHED	6 200	3 100
2 TO 4	6 700	7 100
5 TO 9	8 400	4 800
10 TO 19	4 200	3 100
20 TO 49	1 700	2 000
50 OR MORE	400	1 100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 800	87 400
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	19 900	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	16 400	18 200
1960 TO 1964	15 200	16 700
1950 TO 1959	20 400	21 700
1940 TO 1949	11 700	13 900
1939 OR EARLIER	17 200	15 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	7 500	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 400	10 200
1960 TO 1964	11 300	11 700
1950 TO 1959	13 600	14 400
1940 TO 1949	5 000	6 200
1939 OR EARLIER	7 600	7 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	8 700	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 100	6 900
1960 TO 1964	3 300	4 700
1950 TO 1959	5 800	6 800
1940 TO 1949	5 600	7 100
1939 OR EARLIER	8 000	7 400
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 800	87 400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	99 500	85 300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 200	2 100
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	54 100	49 100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	400	1 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	36 700	32 000
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	700	900

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 800	87 400
1	57 300	70 400
1 AND ONE-HALF	20 600	
2 OR MORE	21 400	14 700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	700	
NONE	700	2 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
1	25 400	36 800
1 AND ONE-HALF	11 800	
2 OR MORE	16 900	12 200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	
NONE	300	1 000
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
1	26 800	29 900
1 AND ONE-HALF	6 500	
2 OR MORE	3 400	1 900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	600	
NONE	200	1 100
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 800	87 400
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	99 600	86 300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	1 100
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	1 100	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	54 300	49 700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	300
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	200	
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	36 600	32 400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	600
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	800	
ROOMS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 800	87 400
1 ROOM	700	300
2 ROOMS	800	900
3 ROOMS	6 100	5 700
4 ROOMS	21 600	17 100
5 ROOMS	26 600	24 400
6 ROOMS	21 400	20 100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	23 600	19 000
MEDIAN	5.3	5.3
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
1 ROOM	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	100
3 ROOMS	600	600
4 ROOMS	3 200	3 800
5 ROOMS	14 300	13 900
6 ROOMS	15 900	15 400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	20 400	16 300
MEDIAN	6.1	5.9
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
1 ROOM	700	200
2 ROOMS	800	700
3 ROOMS	4 300	4 500
4 ROOMS	15 100	11 900
5 ROOMS	10 400	9 300
6 ROOMS	3 900	4 100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 300	2 200
MEDIAN	4.3	4.4
BEDROOMS		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 800	87 400
NONE	700	500
1	7 700	7 900
2	34 900	28 200
3	42 800	39 200
4 OR MORE	14 600	11 900
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
NONE AND 1	600	800
2	10 300	9 900
3	31 600	30 200
4 OR MORE	11 900	9 400
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
NONE	700	300
1	5 800	6 200
2	20 100	16 400
3	8 900	7 900
4 OR MORE	2 000	2 100

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY, SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	91 900	83 000
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
1 PERSON	5 400	3 800
2 PERSONS	16 600	13 000
3 PERSONS	11 200	10 200
4 PERSONS	11 300	10 700
5 PERSONS	5 700	6 300
6 PERSONS	2 700	3 400
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 600	2 600
MEDIAN	3.0	3.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
1 PERSON	8 800	5 700
2 PERSONS	12 100	10 000
3 PERSONS	6 900	6 800
4 PERSONS	5 300	4 700
5 PERSONS	2 100	2 900
6 PERSONS	1 300	1 400
7 PERSONS OR MORE	1 000	1 500
MEDIAN	2.3	2.6
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
0.50 OR LESS	32 100	24 900
0.51 TO 1.00	20 700	22 400
1.01 TO 1.50	1 500	2 400
1.51 OR MORE	200	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
0.50 OR LESS	19 800	14 700
0.51 TO 1.00	15 700	15 100
1.01 TO 1.50	1 600	2 500
1.51 OR MORE	300	600
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	90 800	81 100
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 100	49 100
1.00 OR LESS	52 400	46 400
1.01 TO 1.50	1 500	2 400
1.51 OR MORE	200	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	36 700	32 000
1.00 OR LESS	34 800	29 000
1.01 TO 1.50	1 600	2 400
1.51 OR MORE	300	600
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	49 000	46 300
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	43 100	40 900
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 100	1 400
25 TO 29 YEARS	4 300	4 000
30 TO 34 YEARS	5 000	5 000
35 TO 44 YEARS	10 100	10 900
45 TO 64 YEARS	18 700	16 900
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 800	2 700
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 400	1 400
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 100	1 200
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	200
FEMALE HEAD	4 500	4 000
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 700	3 300
65 YEARS AND OVER	800	700
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 400	3 800
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 100	2 300
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 300	1 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	28 600	27 200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	19 400	21 000
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 400	5 900
25 TO 29 YEARS	4 700	4 100
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 900	2 800
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 900	3 600
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 700	3 800
65 YEARS AND OVER	800	800
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 600	1 500
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 400	1 400
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	100
FEMALE HEAD	6 600	4 700
UNDER 65 YEARS	6 500	4 400
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	300
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 800	5 700
UNDER 65 YEARS	7 300	4 300
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 500	1 400

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
NONE	45 100	42 600
1 PERSON	6 900	5 600
2 PERSONS OR MORE	2 500	1 800
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
NONE	34 200	29 800
1 PERSON	2 700	2 700
2 PERSONS OR MORE	500	500
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28 200	22 300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 200	27 800
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	4 600	4 600
1	2 900	2 600
2	1 600	1 800
3 OR MORE	100	200
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	16 800	16 500
1	6 500	6 200
2	6 500	5 600
3 OR MORE	3 800	4 700
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 800	6 600
2	2 200	2 300
3 OR MORE	2 700	4 400
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 900	17 000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 600	16 000
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 000	5 900
1	4 200	3 900
2	1 600	1 700
3 OR MORE	200	400
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	6 800	6 200
1	3 100	2 200
2	2 000	2 000
3 OR MORE	1 700	2 000
BOTH AGE GROUPS	3 700	3 900
2	1 600	1 000
3 OR MORE	2 200	2 900
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	53 700	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	800	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	400	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	400	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	37 200	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	200	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	100	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	48 100	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	200	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	5 200	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	1 000	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	32 400	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	2 300	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	2 700	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 300	NA
8 YEARS	2 800	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	7 800	NA
4 YEARS	18 100	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	9 000	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	11 400	NA
MEDIAN	12.6	NA

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	200	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 500	NA
8 YEARS	1 200	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	5 600	NA
4 YEARS	14 900	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	6 000	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	6 200	NA
MEDIAN	12.6	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
1974 OR LATER	8 000	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 700	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	11 400	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	12 400	22 200
1960 TO 1964	9 900	11 900
1950 TO 1959	8 100	9 700
1949 OR EARLIER	4 800	6 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
1974 OR LATER	24 000	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	18 200	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	7 800	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 300	28 200
1960 TO 1964	1 300	2 400
1950 TO 1959	800	1 500
1949 OR EARLIER	300	900
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	42 700	NA
DRIVES SELF	28 400	NA
CARPOOL	10 700	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 900	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	400	NA
TAXICAB	100	NA
WALKS ONLY	600	NA
OTHER MEANS	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	500	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	29 600	NA
DRIVES SELF	17 700	NA
CARPOOL	7 000	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	2 400	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	700	NA
TAXICAB	100	NA
WALKS ONLY	1 400	NA
OTHER MEANS	100	NA
WORKS AT HOME	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	42 700	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	1 300	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	9 300	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	12 400	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	14 600	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	800	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	100	NA
WORKS AT HOME	500	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	2 600	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 100	NA
MEDIAN	8.5	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	29 600	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	2 500	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	8 700	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	8 400	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	6 900	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	300	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	200	NA
WORKS AT HOME	100	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 500	NA
NOT REPORTED	900	NA
MEDIAN	6.4	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	42 700	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	8 900	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	20 300	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	8 100	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	1 400	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	700	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	100	NA
WORKS AT HOME	500	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	2 600	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
MEDIAN	23	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	29 600	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	9 000	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	13 300	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	4 000	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	800	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	600	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	200	NA
WORKS AT HOME	100	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	1 500	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
MEDIAN	21	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT		
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 800	87 400
WARM-AIR FURNACE	58 200	37 500
STEAM OR HOT WATER	12 700	13 000
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	4 900	6 000
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	13 700	12 300
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	10 200	13 400
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	200	3 000
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	700	2 000
NONE	200	200
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
WARM-AIR FURNACE	30 500	23 000
STEAM OR HOT WATER	7 800	7 700
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	3 600	3 700
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	8 300	8 000
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	4 000	5 800
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	-	1 100
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	200	800
NONE	-	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
WARM-AIR FURNACE	22 000	12 700
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 100	4 700
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 100	2 100
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	4 600	3 800
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	5 100	6 800
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	-	1 700
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	400	1 100
NONE	100	100
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	100 800	87 400
AIR CONDITIONING		
ROOM UNIT(S)	33 700	32 000
CENTRAL SYSTEM	44 400	20 900
NONE	22 700	34 400
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
4 FLOORS OR MORE	200	700
WITH ELEVATOR	200	400
WALK-UP	-	300
1 TO 3 FLOORS	100 500	86 700
BASEMENT		
WITH BASEMENT	6 500	6 700
NO BASEMENT	94 300	76 300
SOURCE OF WATER		
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	98 700	84 800
INDIVIDUAL WELL	2 000	2 400
DRILLED	1 600	NA
DUG	300	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
OTHER	-	200

[1] LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE 1. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
PUBLIC SEWER	87 700	72 400
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	12 800	14 100
OTHER	300	900
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	91 900	83 000
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE		
YES	81 700	72 800
NO	10 200	10 300
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
AUTOMOBILES:		
1	41 800	40 700
2	30 600	26 500
3 OR MORE	7 000	3 800
NONE	12 500	12 000
TRUCKS:		
1	11 900	NA
2 OR MORE	600	NA
NONE	79 300	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME		
YES	2 500	2 200
NO	89 400	81 000
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	41 300	36 400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	400	900
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	31 200	35 100
ELECTRICITY	18 100	8 600
COAL OR COKE	500	1 400
WOOD	200	200
OTHER FUEL	-	400
NONE	100	100

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
COOKING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	25 100	28 400
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	2 800	4 300
ELECTRICITY	63 300	49 400
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	400
COAL OR COKE	-	100
WOOD	100	400
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	500	200
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	70 000	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED	34 100	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	7 500	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	28 200	NA
NOT REPORTED	300	NA
STORM DOORS		
ALL DOORS COVERED	35 900	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	16 800	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	16 900	NA
NOT REPORTED	400	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
YES	57 200	NA
NO	6 300	NA
DON'T KNOW	6 100	NA
NOT REPORTED	400	NA

TABLE 2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	91 900	83 000
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	50 100
LESS THAN $2,000	1 100	3 100
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 300	1 400
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 100	1 500
$4,000 TO $4,999	900	1 600
$5,000 TO $5,999	1 200	2 100
$6,000 TO $6,999	1 500	2 600
$7,000 TO $7,999	1 400	10 700
$8,000 TO $9,999	3 100	
$10,000 TO $12,499	6 500	15 300
$12,500 TO $14,999	5 800	
$15,000 TO $19,999	12 200	9 800
$20,000 TO $24,999	8 400	
$25,000 TO $34,999	6 800	1 900
$35,000 OR MORE	3 000	
MEDIAN	16300	10700
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	32 900
LESS THAN $2,000	1 800	4 600
$2,000 TO $2,999	2 000	2 300
$3,000 TO $3,999	2 400	2 600
$4,000 TO $4,999	1 900	2 800
$5,000 TO $5,999	2 000	3 100
$6,000 TO $6,999	2 500	3 300
$7,000 TO $7,999	2 500	6 700
$8,000 TO $9,999	5 600	
$10,000 TO $12,499	5 200	5 100
$12,500 TO $14,999	3 700	
$15,000 TO $19,999	4 200	2 100
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 000	
$25,000 TO $34,999	1 200	300
$35,000 OR MORE	500	
MEDIAN	9300	6300
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	51 200	46 500
VALUE		
LESS THAN $5,000	200	800
$5,000 TO $7,499	100	1 000
$7,500 TO $9,999	200	1 900
$10,000 TO $12,499	800	4 700
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 200	6 900
$15,000 TO $17,499	2 100	7 100
$17,500 TO $19,999	2 800	6 200
$20,000 TO $24,999	6 100	8 300
$25,000 TO $29,999	8 700	6 600
$30,000 TO $34,999	7 900	
$35,000 TO $39,999	6 500	2 200
$40,000 TO $49,999	7 100	
$50,000 TO $59,999	3 900	800
$60,000 OR MORE	3 600	
MEDIAN	32200	17800
VALUE-INCOME RATIO		
LESS THAN 1.5	11 800	16 300
1.5 TO 1.9	12 700	11 300
2.0 TO 2.4	8 900	6 800
2.5 TO 2.9	5 800	3 600
3.0 TO 3.9	5 200	3 200
4.0 OR MORE	6 600	4 800
NOT COMPUTED	200	600
MEDIAN	2.0	1.8
MORTGAGE INSURANCE		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	38 600	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	19 800	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	17 200	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 600	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	12 600	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON.		
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
LESS THAN $100	1 100	NA
$100 TO $199	4 100	NA
$200 TO $299	7 500	NA
$300 TO $349	5 400	NA
$350 TO $399	4 300	NA
$400 TO $499	6 700	NA
$500 TO $599	4 600	NA
$600 TO $699	2 700	NA
$700 TO $799	1 100	NA
$800 TO $999	1 100	NA
$1,000 OR MORE	500	NA
NOT REPORTED	11 900	NA
MEDIAN	366	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	38 600	NA
LESS THAN $100	100	NA
$100 TO $119	400	NA
$120 TO $149	2 400	NA
$150 TO $174	3 800	NA
$175 TO $199	5 100	NA
$200 TO $224	4 700	NA
$225 TO $249	4 300	NA
$250 TO $274	3 100	NA
$275 TO $299	2 900	NA
$300 TO $349	3 500	NA
$350 TO $399	2 600	NA
$400 TO $499	2 600	NA
$500 OR MORE	900	NA
NOT REPORTED	2 200	NA
MEDIAN	235	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	12 600	NA
LESS THAN $50	400	NA
$50 TO $69	1 600	NA
$70 TO $79	1 600	NA
$80 TO $89	1 400	NA
$90 TO $99	1 500	NA
$100 TO $119	2 200	NA
$120 TO $149	1 400	NA
$150 TO $199	600	NA
$200 OR MORE	200	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 700	NA
MEDIAN	93	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	38 600	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	200	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	3 400	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	9 700	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	8 700	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	6 100	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	3 500	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	2 000	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	800	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	800	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	1 000	NA
NOT COMPUTED	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	2 200	NA
MEDIAN	18	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	12 600	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	1 100	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	4 200	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 300	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 100	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	700	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	400	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	300	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	200	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	200	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	400	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	1 700	NA
MEDIAN	10	NA

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 2. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE HOUSING INVENTORY: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY		
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	46 200	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	1 400	NA
PAID ALL CASH	2 900	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	300	NA
NOT REPORTED	500	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS		
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	16 800	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	18 600	NA
ADDITIONS	100	NA
ALTERATIONS	3 900	NA
REPLACEMENTS	2 100	NA
REPAIRS	15 400	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	22 000	NA
ADDITIONS	2 800	NA
ALTERATIONS	9 300	NA
REPLACEMENTS	8 500	NA
REPAIRS	11 400	NA
NOT REPORTED	500	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS		
NONE PLANNED	21 900	NA
SOME PLANNED	25 300	NA
COSTING LESS THAN $100	6 600	NA
COSTING $100 OR MORE	17 400	NA
DON'T KNOW	1 000	NA
NOT REPORTED	200	NA
DON'T KNOW	3 600	NA
NOT REPORTED	400	NA
GROSS RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	37 400	32 200
LESS THAN $50	1 300	1 300
$50 TO $59	200	800
$60 TO $69	500	1 000
$70 TO $79	400	1 700
$80 TO $99	1 400	5 700
$100 TO $119	2 800	5 400
$120 TO $149	6 000	6 900
$150 TO $174	5 900	5 300
$175 TO $199	6 400	
$200 TO $224	4 600	
$225 TO $249	2 800	1 300
$250 TO $274	1 700	
$275 TO $299	600	
$300 TO $349	900	-
$350 OR MORE	800	
NO CASH RENT	1 100	3 000
MEDIAN	172	115

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	33 200	NA
LESS THAN $50	500	NA
$50 TO $59	100	NA
$60 TO $69	200	NA
$70 TO $79	200	NA
$80 TO $99	1 100	NA
$100 TO $119	2 200	NA
$120 TO $149	5 200	NA
$150 TO $174	5 400	NA
$175 TO $199	6 200	NA
$200 TO $224	4 500	NA
$225 TO $249	2 800	NA
$250 TO $274	1 700	NA
$275 TO $299	600	NA
$300 TO $349	800	NA
$350 OR MORE	800	NA
NO CASH RENT	700	NA
MEDIAN	180	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	37 400	32 200
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	2 200	1 700
10 TO 14 PERCENT	4 900	4 600
15 TO 19 PERCENT	8 300	5 300
20 TO 24 PERCENT	6 200	4 300
25 TO 34 PERCENT	6 500	4 800
35 PERCENT OR MORE	8 200	7 600
NOT COMPUTED	1 100	3 900
MEDIAN	22	23
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	33 200	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	2 000	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	4 400	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	7 300	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	5 500	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	5 700	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	7 400	NA
NOT COMPUTED	800	NA
MEDIAN	22	NA
CONTRACT RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	37 400	32 200
LESS THAN $50	2 000	2 400
$50 TO $59	700	2 600
$60 TO $69	1 500	3 700
$70 TO $79	2 000	2 900
$80 TO $99	2 500	5 200
$100 TO $119	4 100	3 200
$120 TO $149	5 200	5 700
$150 TO $174	6 100	3 200
$175 TO $199	5 200	
$200 TO $249	4 800	400
$250 TO $299	1 300	-
$300 OR MORE	800	
NO CASH RENT	1 100	3 000
MEDIAN	150	92

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[3] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.

TABLE 3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	19 900
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	-
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	19 900
OCCUPIED	16 100
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	46.3
WHITE	6 500
BLACK	900
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 700
WHITE	7 100
BLACK	1 400
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	3 800
FOR SALE ONLY	500
FOR RENT	2 900
OTHER VACANT	400
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS[1]	19 900
1	9 200
2 TO 4	1 100
5 OR MORE	8 200
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	7 500
1	6 000
2 TO 4	-
5 OR MORE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	8 700
1	1 700
2 TO 4	900
5 TO 9	3 500
10 TO 19	2 200
20 TO 49	400
50 OR MORE	-
PLUMBING FACILITIES	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	19 900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	19 900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	7 500
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
COMPLETE BATHROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	19 900
1	7 300
1 AND ONE-HALF	6 600
2 OR MORE	6 000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NONE	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500
1	1 700
1 AND ONE-HALF	1 900
2 OR MORE	3 900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NONE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 700
1	4 400
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 800
2 OR MORE	1 400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NONE	-
ROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	19 900
1 AND 2 ROOMS	400
3 ROOMS	1 800
4 ROOMS	5 500
5 ROOMS	4 800
6 ROOMS	3 400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	4 000
MEDIAN	5.0

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ROOMS--CONTINUED	
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-
3 ROOMS	-
4 ROOMS	600
5 ROOMS	1 800
6 ROOMS	1 800
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 300
MEDIAN	6.2
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 700
1 AND 2 ROOMS	400
3 ROOMS	1 300
4 ROOMS	3 700
5 ROOMS	2 200
6 ROOMS	700
7 ROOMS OR MORE	400
MEDIAN	4.2
BEDROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	19 900
NONE	-
1	2 400
2	8 600
3	5 900
4 OR MORE	3 100
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500
NONE AND 1	100
2	1 300
3	3 400
4 OR MORE	2 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 700
NONE	-
1	1 700
2	5 500
3 OR MORE	1 500
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 100
PERSONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500
1 PERSON	300
2 PERSONS	1 700
3 PERSONS	2 000
4 PERSONS	2 200
5 PERSONS	900
6 PERSONS	100
7 PERSONS OR MORE	200
MEDIAN	3.4
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 700
1 PERSON	1 600
2 PERSONS	3 900
3 PERSONS	1 600
4 PERSONS	900
5 PERSONS	300
6 PERSONS	200
7 PERSONS OR MORE	100
MEDIAN	2.2
PERSONS PER ROOM	
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500
0.50 OR LESS	4 000
0.51 TO 1.00	3 300
1.01 TO 1.50	200
1.51 OR MORE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 700
0.50 OR LESS	5 100
0.51 TO 1.00	3 300
1.01 TO 1.50	300
1.51 OR MORE	-

[1] MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.	
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	6 500
UNDER 25 YEARS	400
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 400
30 TO 34 YEARS	1 800
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 500
45 TO 64 YEARS	1 300
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
FEMALE HEAD	600
UNDER 65 YEARS	600
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	300
UNDER 65 YEARS	300
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 700
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	7 000
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	4 800
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 800
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 200
30 TO 34 YEARS	600
35 TO 44 YEARS	700
45 TO 64 YEARS	500
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 000
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 000
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
FEMALE HEAD	1 200
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 200
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 600
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 600
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP	
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	2 200
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 600
1	1 200
2	400
3 OR MORE	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 500
1	900
2	1 100
3 OR MORE	500
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 100
2	600
3 OR MORE	500
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 700
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 400
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	3 300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 800
1	1 300
2	400
3 OR MORE	100
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	1 100
1	400
2	400
3 OR MORE	200
BOTH AGE GROUPS	500
2	200
3 OR MORE	300
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	400
8 YEARS	100
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	600
4 YEARS	2 400
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 600
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 500
MEDIAN	13.6

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 700
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	200
8 YEARS	-
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	700
4 YEARS	3 800
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 600
4 YEARS OR MORE	2 400
MEDIAN	12.9
INCOME[1]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500
LESS THAN $2,000	100
$2,000 TO $2,999	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	100
$6,000 TO $6,999	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	100
$8,000 TO $9,999	400
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 000
$12,500 TO $14,999	900
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 600
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 700
$25,000 TO $34,999	1 100
$35,000 OR MORE	500
MEDIAN	18500
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 700
LESS THAN $2,000	200
$2,000 TO $2,999	200
$3,000 TO $3,999	200
$4,000 TO $4,999	200
$5,000 TO $5,999	500
$6,000 TO $6,999	800
$7,000 TO $7,999	800
$8,000 TO $9,999	1 200
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 000
$12,500 TO $14,999	1 000
$15,000 TO $19,999	1 300
$20,000 TO $24,999	800
$25,000 TO $34,999	400
$35,000 OR MORE	200
MEDIAN	10600
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	5 900
VALUE	
LESS THAN $10,000	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	400
$25,000 TO $29,999	800
$30,000 TO $34,999	800
$35,000 TO $39,999	700
$40,000 TO $49,999	1 200
$50,000 TO $59,999	1 200
$60,000 OR MORE	800
MEDIAN	41400
VALUE-INCOME RATIO	
LESS THAN 1.5	800
1.5 TO 1.9	1 600
2.0 TO 2.4	1 300
2.5 TO 2.9	1 200
3.0 TO 3.9	700
4.0 OR MORE	200
NOT COMPUTED	100
MORTGAGE INSURANCE	
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	5 600
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	2 700
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	2 800
NOT REPORTED	100
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	300

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

TABLE 3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED	
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR	
LESS THAN $100	100
$100 TO $199	100
$200 TO $299	500
$300 TO $349	500
$350 TO $399	600
$400 TO $499	1 100
$500 TO $599	900
$600 TO $699	600
$700 TO $799	300
$800 TO $999	300
$1,000 OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	900
MEDIAN	465
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]	
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 600
LESS THAN $100	-
$100 TO $119	-
$120 TO $149	100
$150 TO $174	100
$175 TO $199	300
$200 TO $224	100
$225 TO $249	200
$250 TO $274	600
$275 TO $299	700
$300 TO $349	900
$350 TO $399	900
$400 TO $499	1 300
$500 OR MORE	400
NOT REPORTED	100
MEDIAN	340
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	300
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]	
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	5 600
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-
5 TO 9 PERCENT	100
10 TO 14 PERCENT	600
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 600
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 600
25 TO 29 PERCENT	700
30 TO 34 PERCENT	400
35 TO 39 PERCENT	200
40 TO 49 PERCENT	100
50 PERCENT OR MORE	100
NOT COMPUTED	100
NOT REPORTED	100
MEDIAN	21
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	300
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	8 700
GROSS RENT	
LESS THAN $50	-
$50 TO $59	-
$60 TO $69	-
$70 TO $79	-
$80 TO $99	-
$100 TO $119	-
$120 TO $149	300
$150 TO $174	1 000
$175 TO $199	2 400
$200 TO $224	1 700
$225 TO $249	1 400
$250 TO $274	900
$275 TO $299	300
$300 TO $349	300
$350 OR MORE	400
NO CASH RENT	-
MEDIAN	209

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]--CONTINUED	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME	
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	400
10 TO 14 PERCENT	700
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 700
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 600
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 900
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 200
NOT COMPUTED	100
MEDIAN	24
CONTRACT RENT	
CASH RENT	8 600
NO CASH RENT	-
MEDIAN	191
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	19 900
WARM-AIR FURNACE	18 900
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	700
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	300
OTHER MEANS	-
NONE	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 500
WARM-AIR FURNACE	6 500
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	600
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	200
OTHER MEANS	-
NONE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 700
WARM-AIR FURNACE	8 500
STEAM OR HOT WATER	-
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	100
OTHER MEANS	-
NONE	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	19 900
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	19 100
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 300
CENTRAL SYSTEM	17 800
4 FLOORS OR MORE	-
WITH ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE	-
WITH BASEMENT	300
WITH PUBLIC OR PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY	19 800
WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL	19 900
PUBLIC SEWER	18 700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 300
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	16 100
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE	
AUTOMOBILES:	
1	7 900
2	6 500
3 OR MORE	900
NONE	800
TRUCKS:	
1	1 700
2 OR MORE	100
NONE	14 300
OWNED SECOND HOME	
YES	400
NO	15 700

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 3. SELECTED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS OF NEW CONSTRUCTION UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. RESTRICTED TO UNITS BUILT APRIL 1970 OR LATER. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		COOKING FUEL	
UTILITY GAS	4 100	UTILITY GAS	1 500
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	200	BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	600
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	1 900	ELECTRICITY	14 000
ELECTRICITY	10 000	FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-
COAL OR COKE	-	COAL OR COKE	-
WOOD	-	WOOD	-
OTHER FUEL	-	OTHER FUEL	-
NONE	-	NONE	-

TABLE 4. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL HOUSING UNITS	4 500
VACANT--SEASONAL AND MIGRATORY	-
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	4 500
OCCUPIED	3 800
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 500
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	38.9
WHITE	900
BLACK	600
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 300
WHITE	1 300
BLACK	1 000
VACANT YEAR-ROUND	600
FOR SALE ONLY	-
FOR RENT	200
OTHER VACANT	300
UNITS IN STRUCTURE	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS[1]	4 500
1	2 700
2 OR MORE	1 100
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 500
1	900
2 OR MORE	100
RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 300
1	1 400
2 OR MORE	700
PLUMBING FACILITIES	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	4 500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	3 900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	600
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 500
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 300
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	300
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	4 500
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	4 100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	300
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 500
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	1 400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 300
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	2 200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100
ROOMS	
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	4 500
1 AND 2 ROOMS	300
3 ROOMS	600
4 ROOMS	1 500
5 ROOMS	900
6 ROOMS	700
7 ROOMS OR MORE	500
MEDIAN	4.4
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 500
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-
3 ROOMS	200
4 ROOMS	400
5 ROOMS	400
6 ROOMS	300
7 ROOMS OR MORE	300
MEDIAN	4.9

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS--CON.	
ROOMS--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 300
1 AND 2 ROOMS	200
3 ROOMS	300
4 ROOMS	900
5 ROOMS	400
6 ROOMS	300
7 ROOMS OR MORE	200
MEDIAN	4.3
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	3 800
PERSONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 500
1 PERSON	300
2 PERSONS	400
3 PERSONS	200
4 PERSONS	300
5 PERSONS	100
6 PERSONS OR MORE	200
MEDIAN	3.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 300
1 PERSON	600
2 PERSONS	700
3 PERSONS	300
4 PERSONS	200
5 PERSONS	100
6 PERSONS OR MORE	400
MEDIAN	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 500
0.50 OR LESS	600
0.51 TO 1.00	700
1.01 TO 1.50	200
1.51 OR MORE	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 300
0.50 OR LESS	1 300
0.51 TO 1.00	700
1.01 TO 1.50	200
1.51 OR MORE	200
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	1 500
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 000
UNDER 25 YEARS	100
25 TO 29 YEARS	100
30 TO 44 YEARS	400
45 TO 64 YEARS	300
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
OTHER MALE HEAD	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
FEMALE HEAD	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	300
UNDER 65 YEARS	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 300
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	1 300
UNDER 25 YEARS	300
25 TO 29 YEARS	200
30 TO 44 YEARS	400
45 TO 64 YEARS	400
65 YEARS AND OVER	100
OTHER MALE HEAD	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
FEMALE HEAD	300
UNDER 65 YEARS	300
65 YEARS AND OVER	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	600
UNDER 65 YEARS	300
65 YEARS AND OVER	300

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 4. 1970 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS REMOVED FROM THE INVENTORY: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
VALUE		CONTRACT RENT	
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	800	SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	2 300
LESS THAN $10,000	300	LESS THAN $40	200
$10,000 TO $14,999	300	$40 TO $59	600
$15,000 TO $19,999	200	$60 TO $79	700
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	$80 TO $99	300
$25,000 OR MORE	-	$100 $149	300
MEDIAN	12600	$150 OR MORE	-
		NO CASH RENT	200
		MEDIAN	67

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	23 300	19 600
TENURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	47.8	51.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	9 400
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	11 100	10 100
1, DETACHED	10 900	9 700
1, ATTACHED	200	100
2 TO 4	100	200
5 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	12 200	9 400
1, DETACHED	3 100	3 300
1, ATTACHED	3 000	1 400
2 TO 4	1 900	2 400
5 TO 9	2 900	1 300
10 TO 19	900	600
20 TO 49	300	300
50 OR MORE	100	100
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	900	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 800	1 300
1960 TO 1964	1 900	1 700
1950 TO 1959	2 000	2 200
1940 TO 1949	1 700	1 900
1939 OR EARLIER	2 800	3 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	9 400
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 400	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 700	1 500
1960 TO 1964	700	500
1950 TO 1959	2 200	1 800
1940 TO 1949	3 200	2 400
1939 OR EARLIER	3 200	3 200
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 900	9 600
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200	500
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	9 400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	11 600	8 900
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	600	600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
1	7 400	8 700
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 100	
2 OR MORE	1 400	800
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	600
NONE	200	
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	9 400
1	10 300	8 700
1 AND ONE-HALF	900	
2 OR MORE	300	200
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	400	600
NONE	100	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	11 000	9 900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	300
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	9 400
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	11 500	9 100
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	300
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	600	

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
1 ROOM	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-
3 ROOMS	100	200
4 ROOMS	1 000	1 200
5 ROOMS	3 700	3 500
6 ROOMS	3 200	3 100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 100	2 100
MEDIAN	5.7	5.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	9 400
1 ROOM	400	-
2 ROOMS	100	200
3 ROOMS	1 200	1 300
4 ROOMS	5 900	4 000
5 ROOMS	3 000	2 400
6 ROOMS	1 200	1 100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	400	400
MEDIAN	4.2	4.3
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
NONE AND 1	200	400
2	2 800	3 400
3	6 200	4 900
4 OR MORE	1 900	1 500
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	9 400
NONE	400	100
1	1 300	1 600
2	7 300	5 100
3	2 500	2 100
4 OR MORE	600	600
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
1 PERSON	1 700	1 100
2 PERSONS	3 000	2 400
3 PERSONS	2 100	1 900
4 PERSONS	1 500	1 500
5 PERSONS	1 200	1 100
6 PERSONS	800	800
7 PERSONS OR MORE	800	1 200
MEDIAN	2.9	3.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	9 400
1 PERSON	3 100	1 700
2 PERSONS	3 600	2 100
3 PERSONS	2 000	1 900
4 PERSONS	1 700	1 300
5 PERSONS	600	900
6 PERSONS	700	600
7 PERSONS OR MORE	500	900
MEDIAN	2.3	3.0
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
0.50 OR LESS	6 100	4 500
0.51 TO 1.00	4 100	4 300
1.01 TO 1.50	700	1 000
1.51 OR MORE	100	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	9 400
0.50 OR LESS	5 900	3 600
0.51 TO 1.00	5 200	4 100
1.01 TO 1.50	900	1 300
1.51 OR MORE	200	400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	22 500	18 500
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 900	9 600
1.00 OR LESS	10 000	8 300
1.01 TO 1.50	700	1 000
1.51 OR MORE	100	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	11 600	8 900
1.00 OR LESS	10 500	7 300
1.01 TO 1.50	900	1 200
1.51 OR MORE	200	400

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	9 400	9 000
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	7 100	7 100
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	200
25 TO 29 YEARS	500	500
30 TO 34 YEARS	800	700
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 600	1 700
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 200	3 400
65 YEARS AND OVER.	1 000	600
OTHER MALE HEAD.	400	500
UNDER 65 YEARS	300	400
65 YEARS AND OVER.	100	100
FEMALE HEAD.	1 900	1 400
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 600	1 100
65 YEARS AND OVER.	300	300
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	1 700	1 100
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 000	700
65 YEARS AND OVER.	800	400
RENTER OCCUPIED.	12 200	9 400
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	9 100	7 800
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES.	4 200	4 700
UNDER 25 YEARS	800	800
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 000	900
30 TO 34 YEARS	600	600
35 TO 44 YEARS	800	900
45 TO 64 YEARS	900	1 200
65 YEARS AND OVER.	200	300
OTHER MALE HEAD.	800	500
UNDER 65 YEARS	700	500
65 YEARS AND OVER.	200	100
FEMALE HEAD.	4 000	2 600
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 000	2 400
65 YEARS AND OVER.	100	200
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS.	3 100	1 700
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 500	1 200
65 YEARS AND OVER.	600	500
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
NONE	8 400	8 200
1 PERSON	2 000	1 600
2 PERSONS OR MORE.	700	400
RENTER OCCUPIED.	12 200	9 400
NONE	10 900	8 200
1 PERSON	1 200	1 000
2 PERSONS OR MORE.	100	200
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 300	5 300
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 800	4 900
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	500	600
1.	400	400
2.	100	200
3 OR MORE.	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 300	2 900
1.	1 300	1 100
2.	1 000	800
3 OR MORE.	1 000	1 000
BOTH AGE GROUPS.	1 000	1 300
2.	300	300
3 OR MORE.	700	1 000
RENTER OCCUPIED.	12 200	9 400
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 200	4 600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 900	4 900
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 600	1 400
1.	1 100	800
2.	300	400
3 OR MORE.	100	100
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 800	2 000
1.	1 400	700
2.	700	600
3 OR MORE.	700	800
BOTH AGE GROUPS.	1 600	1 600
2.	600	300
3 OR MORE.	1 000	1 300

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	10 700	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	400	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS.	200	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS.	200	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED.	12 200	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	12 000	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	100	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS.	100	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS.	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	8 800	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES.	100	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES.	2 000	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES.	300	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED.	12 200	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	10 000	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES.	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES.	1 400	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES.	800	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED.	100	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 500	NA
8 YEARS	800	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 000	NA
4 YEARS.	3 100	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 300	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE.	1 200	NA
MEDIAN	12.0	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED.	12 200	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED.	100	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 300	NA
8 YEARS	600	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	2 600	NA
4 YEARS.	4 700	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	1 200	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE.	600	NA
MEDIAN	12.1	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
1974 OR LATER.	1 000	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	700	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	1 700	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 000	3 800
1960 TO 1964	1 900	2 100
1950 TO 1959	1 900	2 000
1949 OR EARLIER.	1 700	2 200
RENTER OCCUPIED.	12 200	9 400
1974 OR LATER.	6 100	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 300	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	3 000	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 900	7 100
1960 TO 1964	700	1 200
1950 TO 1959	300	700
1949 OR EARLIER.	200	400
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 600	NA
DRIVES SELF.	4 500	NA
CARPOOL.	1 700	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION.	900	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE.	-	NA
TAXICAB.	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	300	NA
OTHER MEANS.	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME.	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 400	NA
DRIVES SELF	3 700	NA
CARPOOL	2 000	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	1 600	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	100	NA
TAXICAB	100	NA
WALKS ONLY	800	NA
OTHER MEANS	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 600	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	600	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	2 500	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	2 300	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	1 600	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	100	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	200	NA
NOT REPORTED	400	NA
MEDIAN	6.0	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 400	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	900	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	3 100	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	1 900	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	1 400	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	100	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	100	NA
WORKS AT HOME	100	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	600	NA
NOT REPORTED	300	NA
MEDIAN	4.6	NA
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	7 600	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	1 900	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	3 700	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 200	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	400	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	100	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	200	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	22	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	8 400	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	2 100	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	3 900	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	1 200	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	200	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	200	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	100	NA
WORKS AT HOME	100	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	600	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	22	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
WARM-AIR FURNACE	4 700	2 900
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 000	900
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	500	600
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 500	1 800
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	2 200	2 700
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	-	600
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	100	600
NONE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	9 400
WARM-AIR FURNACE	5 000	2 200
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 100	900
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	300	600
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 900	700
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	3 500	3 100
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	-	1 000
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	300	800
NONE	-	100

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
AIR CONDITIONING		
ROOM UNIT(S)	6 300	3 800
CENTRAL SYSTEM	6 300	2 300
NONE	10 700	13 500
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
4 FLOORS OR MORE	-	-
WITH ELEVATOR	-	-
WALK-UP	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	23 300	19 600
BASEMENT		
WITH BASEMENT	900	1 000
NO BASEMENT	22 400	18 600
SOURCE OF WATER		
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	22 700	18 800
INDIVIDUAL WELL	600	700
DRILLED	400	NA
DUG	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
OTHER	-	100
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
PUBLIC SEWER	22 000	17 700
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 100	1 300
OTHER	200	500
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE		
YES	18 600	14 800
NO	4 600	4 700
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
AUTOMOBILES:		
1	9 900	8 400
2	4 400	3 000
3 OR MORE	1 100	300
NONE	7 900	7 900
TRUCKS:		
1	1 400	NA
2 OR MORE	-	NA
NONE	21 900	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME		
YES	300	100
NO	23 000	19 200
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	12 400	9 000
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	300
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	7 200	7 600
ELECTRICITY	3 000	1 500
COAL OR COKE	400	900
WOOD	100	200
OTHER FUEL	-	100
NONE	-	100
COOKING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	12 300	11 300
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	600	1 100
ELECTRICITY	9 800	6 300
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	300
COAL OR COKE	-	100
WOOD	100	300
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	400	100

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE 5. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS. . . .	17 200	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	7 100	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	1 500	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	8 600	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS--CON.		
STORM DOORS		
ALL DOORS COVERED.	8 500	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	3 500	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	5 200	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
YES.	10 800	NA
NO	3 500	NA
DON'T KNOW	2 900	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

TABLE 6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	23 300	19 600
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	10 100
LESS THAN $2,000	500	1 300
$2,000 TO $2,999	600	600
$3,000 TO $3,999	600	500
$4,000 TO $4,999	400	600
$5,000 TO $5,999	600	700
$6,000 TO $6,999	500	900
$7,000 TO $7,999	500	2 400
$8,000 TO $9,999	900	
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 500	2 200
$12,500 TO $14,999	900	
$15,000 TO $19,999	2 300	900
$20,000 TO $24,999	1 000	
$25,000 TO $34,999	700	100
$35,000 OR MORE	200	
MEDIAN	11500	7600
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	9 400
LESS THAN $2,000	1 100	2 200
$2,000 TO $2,999	1 200	1 100
$3,000 TO $3,999	1 400	900
$4,000 TO $4,999	900	1 000
$5,000 TO $5,999	900	1 000
$6,000 TO $6,999	900	800
$7,000 TO $7,999	800	1 500
$8,000 TO $9,999	1 400	
$10,000 TO $12,499	1 500	700
$12,500 TO $14,999	900	
$15,000 TO $19,999	600	200
$20,000 TO $24,999	200	
$25,000 TO $34,999	100	-
$35,000 OR MORE	100	
MEDIAN	6500	4500
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	11 000	9 500
VALUE		
LESS THAN $5,000	100	600
$5,000 TO $7,499	100	600
$7,500 TO $9,999	200	1 000
$10,000 TO $12,499	600	1 900
$12,500 TO $14,999	800	1 900
$15,000 TO $17,499	1 200	1 500
$17,500 TO $19,999	1 400	700
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 100	700
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 400	400
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 300	
$35,000 TO $39,999	800	100
$40,000 TO $49,999	600	
$50,000 TO $59,999	300	-
$60,000 OR MORE	100	
MEDIAN	22600	13400
VALUE-INCOME RATIO		
LESS THAN 1.5	3 000	3 500
1.5 TO 1.9	2 300	1 800
2.0 TO 2.4	1 200	1 100
2.5 TO 2.9	1 000	700
3.0 TO 3.9	900	800
4.0 OR MORE	2 500	1 400
NOT COMPUTED	-	200
MEDIAN	2.1	1.8
MORTGAGE INSURANCE		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	7 500	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	4 400	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	2 800	NA
NOT REPORTED	400	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON.		
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
LESS THAN $100	600	NA
$100 TO $199	2 200	NA
$200 TO $299	1 900	NA
$300 TO $349	1 000	NA
$350 TO $399	500	NA
$400 TO $499	500	NA
$500 TO $599	300	NA
$600 TO $699	200	NA
$700 TO $799	-	NA
$800 TO $999	100	NA
$1,000 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	3 600	NA
MEDIAN	244	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	7 500	NA
LESS THAN $100	-	NA
$100 TO $119	200	NA
$120 TO $149	1 000	NA
$150 TO $174	1 000	NA
$175 TO $199	1 200	NA
$200 TO $224	900	NA
$225 TO $249	700	NA
$250 TO $274	500	NA
$275 TO $299	400	NA
$300 TO $349	500	NA
$350 TO $399	400	NA
$400 TO $499	100	NA
$500 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	400	NA
MEDIAN	201	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	NA
LESS THAN $50	300	NA
$50 TO $69	800	NA
$70 TO $79	600	NA
$80 TO $89	400	NA
$90 TO $99	400	NA
$100 TO $119	200	NA
$120 TO $149	200	NA
$150 TO $199	-	NA
$200 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	600	NA
MEDIAN	76	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	7 500	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	400	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 700	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 400	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 100	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	600	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	600	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	300	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	300	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	600	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	400	NA
MEDIAN	20	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	200	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	600	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	600	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	500	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	300	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	200	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	100	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	100	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	200	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	600	NA
MEDIAN	16	NA

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 6. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY		
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	9 300	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	700	NA
PAID ALL CASH	800	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS		
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	4 900	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	3 000	NA
ADDITIONS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS	700	NA
REPLACEMENTS	400	NA
REPAIRS	2 400	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	3 800	NA
ADDITIONS	500	NA
ALTERATIONS	1 500	NA
REPLACEMENTS	1 200	NA
REPAIRS	2 100	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS		
NONE PLANNED	5 100	NA
SOME PLANNED	4 800	NA
COSTING LESS THAN $100	800	NA
COSTING $100 OR MORE	3 700	NA
DON'T KNOW	300	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	1 000	NA
NOT REPORTED	100	NA
GROSS RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	12 200	9 000
LESS THAN $50	1 200	900
$50 TO $59	100	500
$60 TO $69	400	500
$70 TO $79	200	700
$80 TO $99	1 000	2 600
$100 TO $119	1 900	1 700
$120 TO $149	2 800	1 400
$150 TO $174	1 900	400
$175 TO $199	1 100	
$200 TO $224	700	
$225 TO $249	300	100
$250 TO $274	300	
$275 TO $299	-	
$300 TO $349	-	-
$350 OR MORE	-	
NO CASH RENT	200	400
MEDIAN	132	93

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	9 100	NA
LESS THAN $50	400	NA
$50 TO $59	100	NA
$60 TO $69	100	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $99	700	NA
$100 TO $119	1 300	NA
$120 TO $149	2 300	NA
$150 TO $174	1 800	NA
$175 TO $199	1 000	NA
$200 TO $224	600	NA
$225 TO $249	300	NA
$250 TO $274	300	NA
$275 TO $299	-	NA
$300 TO $349	-	NA
$350 OR MORE	-	NA
NO CASH RENT	100	NA
MEDIAN	143	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	12 200	9 000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	600	400
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 600	1 200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	2 600	1 300
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 800	1 200
25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 300	1 200
35 PERCENT OR MORE	3 000	2 900
NOT COMPUTED	200	800
MEDIAN	23	25
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	9 100	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	400	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 200	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 900	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 300	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 600	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 400	NA
NOT COMPUTED	200	NA
MEDIAN	23	NA
CONTRACT RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	12 200	9 000
LESS THAN $50	1 600	1 500
$50 TO $59	400	1 400
$60 TO $69	1 300	2 200
$70 TO $79	1 400	1 200
$80 TO $99	1 600	1 300
$100 TO $119	1 800	400
$120 TO $149	1 500	400
$150 TO $174	1 100	100
$175 TO $199	700	
$200 TO $249	500	-
$250 TO $299	100	
$300 OR MORE	-	-
NO CASH RENT	200	400
MEDIAN	95	66

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.

TABLE 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 000	800
TENURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	400
PERCENT OF ALL OCCUPIED	42.7	50.0
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	400
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	400	400
1, DETACHED	400	400
1, ATTACHED	-	-
2 TO 4	-	-
5 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	500	400
1, DETACHED	100	100
1, ATTACHED	-	-
2 TO 4	100	-
5 TO 9	100	100
10 TO 19	-	-
20 TO 49	100	100
50 OR MORE	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	400
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	-	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	200
1960 TO 1964	-	100
1950 TO 1959	-	100
1940 TO 1949	-	-
1939 OR EARLIER	300	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	400
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	100	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	-
1960 TO 1964	200	-
1950 TO 1959	100	200
1940 TO 1949	100	100
1939 OR EARLIER	100	100
PLUMBING FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	400	400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	500	400
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-
COMPLETE BATHROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	NA
1	300	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	-	NA
2 OR MORE	100	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NONE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	NA
1	400	NA
1 AND ONE-HALF	100	NA
2 OR MORE	-	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NONE	-	NA
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	400	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	NA
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	500	NA
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	NA
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	400
1 ROOM	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	-
3 ROOMS	-	-
4 ROOMS	-	-
5 ROOMS	-	100
6 ROOMS	300	100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	100	200
MEDIAN	...	6.5+
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	400
1 ROOM	-	-
2 ROOMS	-	100
3 ROOMS	100	100
4 ROOMS	300	100
5 ROOMS	100	100
6 ROOMS	100	-
7 ROOMS OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	...	3.5
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	400
NONE AND 1	-	-
2	-	100
3	400	200
4 OR MORE	-	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	400
NONE	-	-
1	100	100
2	200	200
3	200	100
4 OR MORE	-	-
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	400
1 PERSON	-	-
2 PERSONS	-	100
3 PERSONS	-	100
4 PERSONS	300	100
5 PERSONS	-	100
6 PERSONS	-	100
7 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	...	3.5
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	400
1 PERSON	-	-
2 PERSONS	100	100
3 PERSONS	100	100
4 PERSONS	100	-
5 PERSONS	100	-
6 PERSONS	-	-
7 PERSONS OR MORE	-	-
MEDIAN	...	...
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	400
0.50 OR LESS	-	100
0.51 TO 1.00	400	300
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	400
0.50 OR LESS	100	100
0.51 TO 1.00	400	200
1.01 TO 1.50	-	100
1.51 OR MORE	-	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	1 000	700
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	400
1.00 OR LESS	400	300
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	400
1.00 OR LESS	500	300
1.01 TO 1.50	-	100
1.51 OR MORE	-	-

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	400
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	400	400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	400	300
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	-	-
30 TO 34 YEARS	100	100
35 TO 44 YEARS	300	100
45 TO 64 YEARS	-	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	-	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	400
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	500	300
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	500	300
UNDER 25 YEARS	200	100
25 TO 29 YEARS	100	100
30 TO 34 YEARS	100	-
35 TO 44 YEARS	100	100
45 TO 64 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
FEMALE HEAD	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	-	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	-	-
PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	NA
NONE	400	NA
1 PERSON	-	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	NA
NONE	500	NA
1 PERSON	-	NA
2 PERSONS OR MORE	-	NA
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	-	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	400	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	-	NA
1	-	NA
2	-	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	100	NA
1	-	NA
2	-	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	200	NA
2	200	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	NA
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	200	NA
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	400	NA
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	200	NA
1	100	NA
2	100	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	100	NA
1	-	NA
2	-	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
BOTH AGE GROUPS	100	NA
2	-	NA
3 OR MORE	100	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
PRESENCE OF SUBFAMILIES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	400	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	NA
NO SUBFAMILIES	500	NA
WITH 1 SUBFAMILY	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD UNDER 30 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 30 TO 64 YEARS	-	NA
SUBFAMILY HEAD 65 YEARS AND OVER	-	NA
WITH 2 SUBFAMILIES OR MORE	-	NA
PRESENCE OF OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	400	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	NA
NO OTHER RELATIVES OR NONRELATIVES	500	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES AND NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH OTHER RELATIVES, NO NONRELATIVES	-	NA
WITH NONRELATIVES, NO OTHER RELATIVES	-	NA
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	-	NA
8 YEARS	-	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	-	NA
4 YEARS	300	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	100	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	NA
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	-	NA
ELEMENTARY: LESS THAN 8 YEARS	-	NA
8 YEARS	-	NA
HIGH SCHOOL: 1 TO 3 YEARS	100	NA
4 YEARS	300	NA
COLLEGE: 1 TO 3 YEARS	100	NA
4 YEARS OR MORE	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	NA
1974 OR LATER	-	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	-	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	-	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	100	NA
1960 TO 1964	-	NA
1950 TO 1959	200	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	NA
1974 OR LATER	300	NA
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	300	NA
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	200	NA
1965 TO MARCH 1970	-	NA
1960 TO 1964	-	NA
1950 TO 1959	-	NA
1949 OR EARLIER	-	NA
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	NA
DRIVES SELF	300	NA
CARPOOL	-	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	-	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	-	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	-	NA
OTHER MEANS	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
HEAD'S PRINCIPAL MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK[1]--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	NA
DRIVES SELF	400	NA
CARPOOL	100	NA
MASS TRANSPORTATION	-	NA
BICYCLE OR MOTORCYCLE	-	NA
TAXICAB	-	NA
WALKS ONLY	-	NA
OTHER MEANS	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
DISTANCE FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	-	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	-	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	100	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	300	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	-	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	NA
LESS THAN 1 MILE	-	NA
1 TO 4 MILES	200	NA
5 TO 9 MILES	100	NA
10 TO 29 MILES	200	NA
30 TO 49 MILES	-	NA
50 MILES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
TRAVEL TIME FROM HOME TO WORK[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	-	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	300	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	-	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	NA
LESS THAN 15 MINUTES	200	NA
15 TO 29 MINUTES	300	NA
30 TO 44 MINUTES	-	NA
45 TO 59 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR TO 1 HOUR AND 29 MINUTES	-	NA
1 HOUR AND 30 MINUTES OR MORE	-	NA
WORKS AT HOME	-	NA
NO FIXED PLACE OF WORK	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
HEATING EQUIPMENT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	NA
WARM-AIR FURNACE	100	NA
STEAM OR HOT WATER	100	NA
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	NA
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	200	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	-	NA
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	-	NA
NONE	-	NA
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	NA
WARM-AIR FURNACE	300	NA
STEAM OR HOT WATER	100	NA
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	-	NA
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	-	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITH FLUE	100	NA
ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE	-	NA
FIREPLACES, STOVES, PORTABLE HEATERS	-	NA
NONE	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CON.		
AIR CONDITIONING		
ROOM UNIT(S)	300	NA
CENTRAL SYSTEM	300	NA
NONE	400	NA
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE		
4 FLOORS OR MORE	-	-
WITH ELEVATOR	-	-
WALK-UP	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	1 000	800
BASEMENT		
WITH BASEMENT	-	NA
NO BASEMENT	900	NA
SOURCE OF WATER		
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	1 000	NA
INDIVIDUAL WELL	-	NA
DRILLED	-	NA
DUG	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
OTHER	-	NA
SEWAGE DISPOSAL		
PUBLIC SEWER	900	NA
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	100	NA
OTHER	-	NA
TELEPHONE AVAILABLE		
YES	900	NA
NO	100	NA
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE		
AUTOMOBILES:		
1	500	NA
2	400	NA
3 OR MORE	-	NA
NONE	-	NA
TRUCKS:		
1	100	NA
2 OR MORE	-	NA
NONE	800	NA
OWNED SECOND HOME		
YES	-	-
NO	900	700
HOUSE HEATING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	400	200
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	300	300
ELECTRICITY	200	200
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	-	-
COOKING FUEL		
UTILITY GAS	100	200
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	100
ELECTRICITY	800	500
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-
WOOD	-	-
OTHER FUEL	-	-
NONE	-	-

[1]LIMITED TO HEADS WHO REPORTED HAVING A JOB THE WEEK PRIOR TO ENUMERATION.

TABLE 7. CHARACTERISTICS OF OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS. . . .	600	NA
STORM WINDOWS OR OTHER PROTECTIVE WINDOW COVERING		
ALL WINDOWS COVERED.	400	NA
SOME WINDOWS COVERED	-	NA
NO WINDOWS COVERED	200	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970
ALL OCCUPIED 1-FAMILY HOMES AND MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS--CON.		
STORM DOORS		
ALL DOORS COVERED.	400	NA
SOME DOORS COVERED	100	NA
NO DOORS COVERED	100	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
ATTIC OR ROOF INSULATION		
YES.	500	NA
NO	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA

TABLE 8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975 AND 1970

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 000	800
INCOME[1]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	400
LESS THAN $2,000	-	100
$2,000 TO $2,999	-	-
$3,000 TO $3,999	-	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	-	-
$5,000 TO $5,999	-	-
$6,000 TO $6,999	-	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	-	100
$8,000 TO $9,999	-	
$10,000 TO $12,499	-	100
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	100
$20,000 TO $24,999	300	
$25,000 TO $34,999	-	-
$35,000 OR MORE	-	
MEDIAN	...	10000
RENTER OCCUPIED	500	400
LESS THAN $2,000	-	-
$2,000 TO $2,999	-	100
$3,000 TO $3,999	-	-
$4,000 TO $4,999	-	100
$5,000 TO $5,999	-	100
$6,000 TO $6,999	-	-
$7,000 TO $7,999	100	-
$8,000 TO $9,999	100	
$10,000 TO $12,499	100	-
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	
$15,000 TO $19,999	100	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	
$25,000 TO $34,999	-	-
$35,000 OR MORE	-	
MEDIAN	...	5000
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]	400	300
VALUE		
LESS THAN $5,000	-	-
$5,000 TO $7,499	-	-
$7,500 TO $9,999	-	-
$10,000 TO $12,499	-	-
$12,500 TO $14,999	-	-
$15,000 TO $17,499	-	-
$17,500 TO $19,999	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	-	-
$25,000 TO $29,999	200	100
$30,000 TO $34,999	-	
$35,000 TO $39,999	-	-
$40,000 TO $49,999	-	
$50,000 TO $59,999	-	-
$60,000 OR MORE	-	
MEDIAN	...	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO		
LESS THAN 1.5	200	100
1.5 TO 1.9	100	100
2.0 TO 2.4	-	-
2.5 TO 2.9	-	-
3.0 TO 3.9	-	-
4.0 OR MORE	-	100
NOT COMPUTED	-	-
MEDIAN	...	1.8
MORTGAGE INSURANCE		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	200	NA
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION	100	NA
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[3]	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	NA

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL 1975	TOTAL 1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[2]--CON.		
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR		
LESS THAN $100	-	NA
$100 TO $199	-	NA
$200 TO $299	-	NA
$300 TO $349	200	NA
$350 TO $399	-	NA
$400 TO $499	-	NA
$500 TO $599	-	NA
$600 TO $699	-	NA
$700 TO $799	-	NA
$800 TO $999	-	NA
$1,000 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	200	NA
LESS THAN $100	-	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $174	-	NA
$175 TO $199	-	NA
$200 TO $224	-	NA
$225 TO $249	-	NA
$250 TO $274	-	NA
$275 TO $299	-	NA
$300 TO $349	-	NA
$350 TO $399	-	NA
$400 TO $499	-	NA
$500 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	NA
LESS THAN $50	-	NA
$50 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $89	-	NA
$90 TO $99	200	NA
$100 TO $119	-	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $199	-	NA
$200 OR MORE	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[4]		
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	200	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	-	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	100	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	-	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	-	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	-	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	200	NA
LESS THAN 5 PERCENT	-	NA
5 TO 9 PERCENT	200	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	-	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	-	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	NA
25 TO 29 PERCENT	-	NA
30 TO 34 PERCENT	-	NA
35 TO 39 PERCENT	-	NA
40 TO 49 PERCENT	-	NA
50 PERCENT OR MORE	-	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[4] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

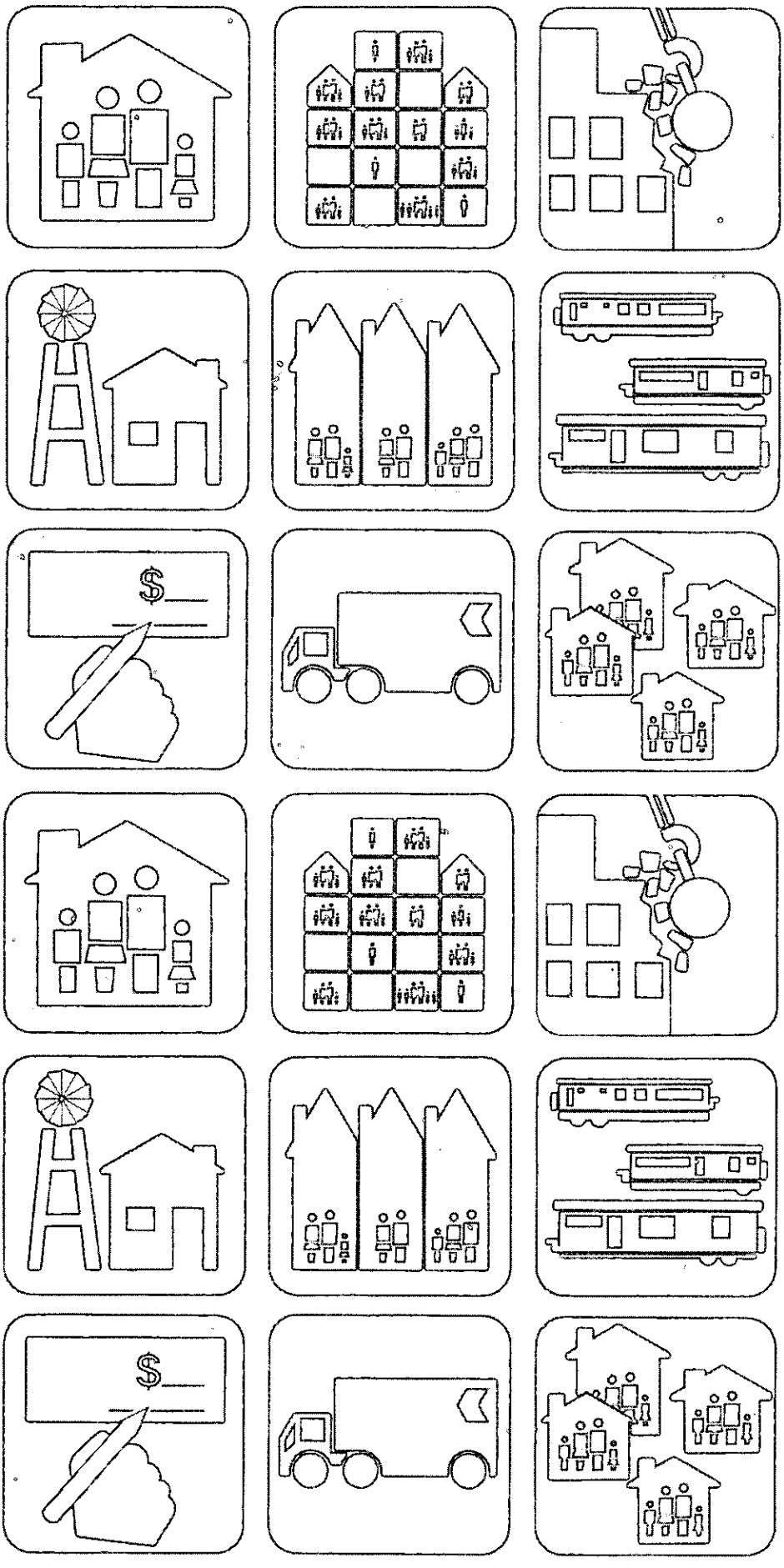
TABLE 8. FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975 AND 1970--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CON.		
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY		
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	400	NA
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	-	NA
PAID ALL CASH	-	NA
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS		
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	-	NA
ADDITIONS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS	-	NA
REPLACEMENTS	-	NA
REPAIRS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	400	NA
ADDITIONS	-	NA
ALTERATIONS	-	NA
REPLACEMENTS	-	NA
REPAIRS	400	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS		
NONE PLANNED	100	NA
SOME PLANNED	300	NA
COSTING LESS THAN $100	-	NA
COSTING $100 OR MORE	200	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
DON'T KNOW	-	NA
NOT REPORTED	-	NA
GROSS RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	500	400
LESS THAN $50	-	-
$50 TO $59	-	-
$60 TO $69	-	-
$70 TO $79	-	100
$80 TO $99	-	100
$100 TO $119	100	100
$120 TO $149	-	100
$150 TO $174	100	-
$175 TO $199	200	
$200 TO $224	-	
$225 TO $249	-	-
$250 TO $274	-	
$275 TO $299	-	
$300 TO $349	-	-
$350 OR MORE	-	
NO CASH RENT	-	-
MEDIAN	...	100

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	
	1975	1970
GROSS RENT--CONTINUED		
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	500	NA
LESS THAN $50	-	NA
$50 TO $59	-	NA
$60 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $99	-	NA
$100 TO $119	100	NA
$120 TO $149	-	NA
$150 TO $174	100	NA
$175 TO $199	100	NA
$200 TO $224	-	NA
$225 TO $249	-	NA
$250 TO $274	-	NA
$275 TO $299	-	NA
$300 TO $349	-	NA
$350 OR MORE	-	NA
NO CASH RENT	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	500	400
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	-	-
10 TO 14 PERCENT	100	-
15 TO 19 PERCENT	100	-
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	100
25 TO 34 PERCENT	100	100
35 PERCENT OR MORE	100	100
NOT COMPUTED	-	-
MEDIAN	...	35+
NONSUBSIDIZED RENTER OCCUPIED[4]	500	NA
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	-	NA
10 TO 14 PERCENT	100	NA
15 TO 19 PERCENT	100	NA
20 TO 24 PERCENT	-	NA
25 TO 34 PERCENT	100	NA
35 PERCENT OR MORE	100	NA
NOT COMPUTED	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA
CONTRACT RENT		
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	500	NA
LESS THAN $50	-	NA
$50 TO $59	-	NA
$60 TO $69	-	NA
$70 TO $79	-	NA
$80 TO $99	-	NA
$100 TO $119	100	NA
$120 TO $149	100	NA
$150 TO $174	100	NA
$175 TO $199	200	NA
$200 TO $249	100	NA
$250 TO $299	-	NA
$300 OR MORE	-	NA
NO CASH RENT	-	NA
MEDIAN	...	NA

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[4]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE, HOUSING UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECTS, AND HOUSING UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES.



PART

B

Indicators of Housing and Neighborhood Quality

TABLE 1. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 300
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	53 200
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	52 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	5 500
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	31 900
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	27 800
BEDROOMS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
NONE AND 1	600
2 OR MORE	53 800
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	51 800
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	2 000
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	32 400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	30 500
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 400
1	1 300
2 OR MORE	100
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 100
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	400
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	500
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	22 100
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
NONE AND 1	6 400
2 OR MORE	31 000
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	29 700
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	1 300
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	16 600
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	14 500
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	1 900
1	1 700
2 OR MORE	200
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	1 000
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	800
NOT REPORTED	100
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	100
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	20 900
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	54 300
ALL USABLE	54 000
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	200
NOT REPORTED	100
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	200

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	36 700
ALL USABLE	36 200
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	300
NOT REPORTED	100
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	800
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
WITH SERVICE	51 400
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	100
ONCE A WEEK	2 200
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	48 900
DON'T KNOW	200
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	3 000
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	100
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	100
OTHER MEANS	2 700
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
WITH SERVICE	35 800
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	100
ONCE A WEEK	2 400
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	29 500
DON'T KNOW	3 800
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	1 500
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	100
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	300
OTHER MEANS	1 100
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	53 200
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	49 000
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	3 900
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	500
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 700
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 600
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	300
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 300
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	31 900
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	27 800
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	4 100
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	300
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	2 000
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 800
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	5 500

TABLE 2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	70 000
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	21 900
COMMON STAIRWAYS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	200
NO LOOSE STEPS	100
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	100
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	21 500
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	13 900
NO LOOSE STEPS	12 900
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	12 200
RAILINGS LOOSE	300
NO RAILINGS	400
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	100
LOOSE STEPS	200
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	100
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	900
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	7 600
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	100
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	100
ALL WORKING	100
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	200
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	21 500
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	11 800
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	11 700
ALL WORKING	10 500
SOME WORKING	1 000
NONE WORKING	200
NOT REPORTED	100
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	100
NO PUBLIC HALLS	8 800
NOT REPORTED	800
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	91 900
ELECTRIC WIRING	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	54 000
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	400
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	36 800
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	600
NOT REPORTED	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	53 900
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	600
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	36 800
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	600
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
BASEMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
WITH BASEMENT	3 100
NO WATER LEAKAGE	2 000
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	1 000
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	100
NO BASEMENT	51 400
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
WITH BASEMENT	2 700
NO WATER LEAKAGE	1 100
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	800
DON'T KNOW	900
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	34 700
ROOF	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
NO WATER LEAKAGE	52 000
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 100
DON'T KNOW	200
NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
NO WATER LEAKAGE	34 200
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	2 200
DON'T KNOW	1 100
NOT REPORTED	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	53 200
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 200
NOT REPORTED	100
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	52 900
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	1 400
NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	34 300
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	3 100
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	35 000
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	2 300
NOT REPORTED	100
INTERIOR FLOORS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	53 900
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	400
NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	36 400
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	1 000
NOT REPORTED	100
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	4 800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	4 500
NOT REPORTED	200
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	48 000
NOT REPORTED	1 700

TABLE 2. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	6 600
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 400
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	300
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	300
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	900
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	5 100
NOT REPORTED	200
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	28 900
NOT REPORTED	1 900

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
EXCELLENT	23 600
GOOD	25 600
FAIR	4 400
POOR	500
NOT REPORTED	300
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
EXCELLENT	6 500
GOOD	19 400
FAIR	9 300
POOR	2 200
NOT REPORTED	100

TABLE 3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	85 100
WATER SUPPLY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	53 200
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	53 000
NO BREAKDOWNS	52 700
WITH BREAKDOWNS	200
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	200
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	100
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	200
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	31 900
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	31 900
NO BREAKDOWNS	31 300
WITH BREAKDOWNS	500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	300
2 TIMES	100
3 TIMES OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	100
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	100
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	300
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
OWNER OCCUPIED	53 200
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	53 000
NO BREAKDOWNS	52 000
WITH BREAKDOWNS	500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	400
2 TIMES	100
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	400
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	31 900
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	31 900
NO BREAKDOWNS	31 200
WITH BREAKDOWNS	400
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	100
3 TIMES OR MORE	200
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	200
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
FLUSH TOILET	
OWNER OCCUPIED	53 200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	52 800
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	25 200
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	24 700
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	400
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	300
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	100
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	300
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	400

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	31 900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	31 200
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	23 200
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	22 200
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	900
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	400
2 TIMES	200
3 TIMES	100
4 TIMES OR MORE	300
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	400
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	400
NOT REPORTED	100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	700
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	53 200
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	43 800
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	8 700
1 TIME	4 900
2 TIMES	2 000
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 600
NOT REPORTED	100
DON'T KNOW	400
NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	31 900
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	28 100
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	3 600
1 TIME	1 700
2 TIMES	700
3 TIMES OR MORE	1 200
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	100
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	80 000
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	52 300
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	52 300
NO BREAKDOWNS	47 800
WITH BREAKDOWNS	4 200
1 TIME	3 300
2 TIMES	700
3 TIMES	100
4 TIMES OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	300
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	27 800
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	27 700
NO BREAKDOWNS	24 900
WITH BREAKDOWNS	2 300
1 TIME	1 200
2 TIMES	600
3 TIMES	200
4 TIMES OR MORE	400
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	500
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	52 300
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	52 000
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	48 900
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 700
NOT REPORTED	400
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	27 800
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	27 300
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	24 000
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	2 900
NOT REPORTED	500
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	500

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 3. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	52 300	OWNER OCCUPIED	52 300
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	52 000	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	52 300
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	38 600	NO ROOMS CLOSED	50 800
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	13 000	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 000
1 ROOM	1 900	LIVING ROOM ONLY	100
2 ROOMS	1 200	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	9 900	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	600
NOT REPORTED	400	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	200
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	200	NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	500
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	27 800	RENTER OCCUPIED	27 800
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	27 300	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	27 700
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	19 700	NO ROOMS CLOSED	26 100
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	7 400	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	1 200
1 ROOM	1 100	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	1 800	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	4 600	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	800
NOT REPORTED	200	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	300
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	500	NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	500
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	9 100
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	45 100
AIRPLANE NOISE	20 200
STREET NOISE	17 400
HEAVY TRAFFIC	15 800
STREETS NEED REPAIR	18 300
ROADS IMPASSABLE	8 200
POOR STREET LIGHTING	14 100
CRIME	7 500
LITTER	7 300
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	2 500
DETERIORATING HOUSING	4 500
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	4 800
ODORS	6 500
NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	8 600
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	28 800
AIRPLANE NOISE	10 100
STREET NOISE	11 500
HEAVY TRAFFIC	11 700
STREETS NEED REPAIR	7 500
ROADS IMPASSABLE	4 000
POOR STREET LIGHTING	6 900
CRIME	6 900
LITTER	5 000
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	2 000
DETERIORATING HOUSING	3 100
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	6 100
ODORS	4 300
NOT REPORTED	100
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	9 100
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	45 100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	39 700
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	5 400
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	800
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	1 600
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 600
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 400
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	900
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	600
BECAUSE OF CRIME	1 200
BECAUSE OF LITTER	1 000
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	300
BECAUSE OF DETERIORATING HOUSING	1 000
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	400
BECAUSE OF ODORS	700
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	8 600
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	28 800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	22 900
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	5 700
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	500
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	1 100
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	1 000
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	1 000
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	800
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	900
BECAUSE OF CRIME	2 600
BECAUSE OF LITTER	1 600
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	100
BECAUSE OF DETERIORATING HOUSING	1 000
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	300
BECAUSE OF ODORS	900
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	100

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	29 600
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	24 700
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	20 400
SCHOOLS	2 600
SHOPPING	4 400
POLICE PROTECTION	2 300
FIRE PROTECTION	700
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	2 300
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	24 700
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	12 600
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	8 800
SCHOOLS	1 200
SHOPPING	3 300
POLICE PROTECTION	1 900
FIRE PROTECTION	200
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	1 300
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	100
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	24 700
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	2 100
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	900
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	800
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	200
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	300
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	100
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	21 800
NOT REPORTED	800
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	29 600
NOT REPORTED	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	12 600
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	2 600
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	1 200
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	400
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	600
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	900
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	200
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	9 700
NOT REPORTED	400
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	24 700
NOT REPORTED	100
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500
EXCELLENT	24 200
GOOD	24 300
FAIR	5 000
POOR	600
NOT REPORTED	300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	5 400
EXCELLENT	400
GOOD	2 400
FAIR	2 200
POOR	400
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	48 800
EXCELLENT	23 800
GOOD	21 900
FAIR	2 900
POOR	200
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	200

[1]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3]FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4]WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE 4. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400
EXCELLENT	9 200
GOOD	18 800
FAIR	8 300
POOR	1 000
NOT REPORTED	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	5 700
EXCELLENT	300
GOOD	1 900
FAIR	2 800
POOR	800
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	31 500
EXCELLENT	8 900
GOOD	16 900
FAIR	5 500
POOR	200
NOT REPORTED	100
NOT REPORTED	200

TABLE 5. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	100
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	11 000
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	10 800
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 200
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	10 900
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	10 200
BEDROOMS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
NONE AND 1	200
2 OR MORE	10 900
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	10 100
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	800
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	5 500
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	900
1	800
2 OR MORE	100
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	700
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	200
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 700
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
NONE AND 1	1 800
2 OR MORE	10 400
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	9 800
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	600
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 500
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	4 600
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	900
1	800
2 OR MORE	100
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	500
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	100
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	6 600
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	11 000
ALL USABLE	10 900
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	11 600
ALL USABLE	11 400
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	600
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
WITH SERVICE	10 300
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	200
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	10 000
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	800
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	800
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
WITH SERVICE	11 600
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	500
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	10 600
DON'T KNOW	600
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	500
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	400
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	11 000
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	9 900
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	1 000
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	100
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	400
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	400
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	10 900
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	8 500
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	2 400
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 300
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	1 100
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	1 200

TABLE 6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	17 200
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	6 100
COMMON STAIRWAYS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 000
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	3 400
NO LOOSE STEPS	3 200
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	2 900
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	200
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	200
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	2 600
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	100
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	-
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	-
ALL WORKING	-
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	100
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	6 000
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	2 900
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	2 900
ALL WORKING	2 200
SOME WORKING	500
NONE WORKING	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	3 000
NOT REPORTED	200
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	23 300
ELECTRIC WIRING	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	11 100
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	11 900
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	300
NOT REPORTED	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	10 900
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	200
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	11 800
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	300
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
BASEMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
WITH BASEMENT	500
NO WATER LEAKAGE	300
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	200
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	10 600
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
WITH BASEMENT	400
NO WATER LEAKAGE	100
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	200
DON'T KNOW	200
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	11 800
ROOF	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
NO WATER LEAKAGE	10 400
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	700
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
NO WATER LEAKAGE	11 100
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	1 000
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	10 700
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	400
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	10 600
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	500
NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	10 700
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	1 400
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	11 000
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	1 200
NOT REPORTED	-
INTERIOR FLOORS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	10 900
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	11 600
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	500
NOT REPORTED	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	1 400
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	1 300
NOT REPORTED	-
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	9 300
NOT REPORTED	400

TABLE 6. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	2 800
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	800
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	200
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	100
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	500
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 000
NOT REPORTED	-
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	8 800
NOT REPORTED	600

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
EXCELLENT	3 300
GOOD	6 100
FAIR	1 500
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
EXCELLENT	1 300
GOOD	6 000
FAIR	3 900
POOR	1 000
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE 7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	21 900
WATER SUPPLY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 000
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	10 900
NO BREAKDOWNS	10 800
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 900
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	10 900
NO BREAKDOWNS	10 500
WITH BREAKDOWNS	300
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	200
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	100
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	300
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 000
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	10 800
NO BREAKDOWNS	10 600
WITH BREAKDOWNS	200
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 900
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	10 900
NO BREAKDOWNS	10 600
WITH BREAKDOWNS	200
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
FLUSH TOILET	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 000
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 800
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	7 400
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	7 200
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	200
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	100
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 900
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 400
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	9 300
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	8 800
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	500
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	100
3 TIMES	100
4 TIMES OR MORE	200
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	200
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	200
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	500
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 000
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	9 500
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	1 400
1 TIME	800
2 TIMES	400
3 TIMES OR MORE	200
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	100
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 900
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	10 000
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	900
1 TIME	500
2 TIMES	100
3 TIMES OR MORE	200
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	21 000
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 800
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	10 800
NO BREAKDOWNS	9 700
WITH BREAKDOWNS	1 100
1 TIME	800
2 TIMES	200
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 200
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	10 100
NO BREAKDOWNS	9 200
WITH BREAKDOWNS	800
1 TIME	300
2 TIMES	300
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	200
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 800
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	10 700
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	9 500
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	1 000
NOT REPORTED	100
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 200
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	9 800
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	8 300
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	1 300
NOT REPORTED	200
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	400

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 7. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	10 800	OWNER OCCUPIED	10 800
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	10 700	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	10 800
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	5 900	NO ROOMS CLOSED	10 200
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	4 700	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	500
1 ROOM	400	LIVING ROOM ONLY	100
2 ROOMS	500	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	3 800	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	300
NOT REPORTED	100	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	100	NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	100
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	10 200	RENTER OCCUPIED	10 200
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	9 800	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	10 100
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	5 800	NO ROOMS CLOSED	9 200
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	3 900	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	700
1 ROOM	600	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	1 100	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	2 100	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	500
NOT REPORTED	100	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	200
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	400	NOT REPORTED	-
		NOT REPORTED	200
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	1 700
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	9 300
AIRPLANE NOISE	2 200
STREET NOISE	4 300
HEAVY TRAFFIC	5 100
STREETS NEED REPAIR	4 100
ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 300
POOR STREET LIGHTING	2 600
CRIME	1 300
LITTER	1 700
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	1 100
DETERIORATING HOUSING	1 000
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	900
ODORS	1 200
NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	2 800
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	9 400
AIRPLANE NOISE	1 600
STREET NOISE	3 900
HEAVY TRAFFIC	5 000
STREETS NEED REPAIR	2 300
ROADS IMPASSABLE	2 000
POOR STREET LIGHTING	1 900
CRIME	2 000
LITTER	1 900
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	1 100
DETERIORATING HOUSING	1 400
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	2 100
ODORS	1 200
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	1 700
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	9 300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 900
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	1 400
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	400
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	400
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	500
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	300
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	300
BECAUSE OF CRIME	300
BECAUSE OF LITTER	300
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	200
BECAUSE OF DETERIORATING HOUSING	300
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	100
BECAUSE OF ODORS	200
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	2 800
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	9 400
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	7 400
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	2 000
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	100
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	300
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	300
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	300
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	400
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	300
BECAUSE OF CRIME	700
BECAUSE OF LITTER	700
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	100
BECAUSE OF DETERIORATING HOUSING	500
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	100
BECAUSE OF ODORS	400
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	6 900
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	4 100
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	3 000
SCHOOLS	300
SHOPPING	1 200
POLICE PROTECTION	600
FIRE PROTECTION	200
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	400
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	8 600
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	3 600
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	2 100
SCHOOLS	300
SHOPPING	1 500
POLICE PROTECTION	700
FIRE PROTECTION	100
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	400
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	4 100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	500
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	200
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	100
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	100
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	100
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	3 500
NOT REPORTED	200
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	6 900
NOT REPORTED	100
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	3 600
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	1 000
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	500
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	100
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	400
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	400
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	2 600
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	8 600
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100
EXCELLENT	3 100
GOOD	6 200
FAIR	1 500
POOR	200
NOT REPORTED	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	1 400
EXCELLENT	100
GOOD	400
FAIR	700
POOR	200
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	9 600
EXCELLENT	3 000
GOOD	5 800
FAIR	800
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	100

[1] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE 8. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200
EXCELLENT	2 000
GOOD	6 300
FAIR	3 500
POOR	400
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	2 000
EXCELLENT	-
GOOD	500
FAIR	1 200
POOR	300
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	10 100
EXCELLENT	1 900
GOOD	5 900
FAIR	2 300
POOR	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE 9. OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES AVAILABLE FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
DURATION OF OCCUPANCY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	400
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
HOUSEHOLD HEAD LIVED HERE:	
LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	100
3 MONTHS OR LONGER	400
LIVED HERE LAST WINTER	400
BEDROOMS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
NONE AND 1	-
2 OR MORE	400
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	400
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	200
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	-
1	-
2 OR MORE	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	200
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
NONE AND 1	100
2 OR MORE	400
NONE LACKING PRIVACY	400
1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	-
PRIVACY NOT REPORTED	-
3-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	400
NO BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	300
BEDROOMS USED BY 3 PERSONS OR MORE	-
1	-
2 OR MORE	-
BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NO BEDROOMS USED BY PERSONS 13 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BEDROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
1- AND 2-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	200
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	400
ALL USABLE	400
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
CONDITION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	500
ALL USABLE	500
1 OR MORE NOT USABLE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	-
GARBAGE COLLECTION SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
WITH SERVICE	400
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	-
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	400
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
WITH SERVICE	500
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	-
ONCE A WEEK	-
TWICE A WEEK OR MORE	500
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO SERVICE	-
METHOD OF DISPOSAL:	
INCINERATOR, TRASH CHUTE, OR COMPACTOR	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-
OTHER MEANS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
EXTERMINATOR SERVICE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	400
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	400
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	-
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	400
NO SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	400
WITH SIGNS OF MICE OR RATS	-
REGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
IRREGULAR EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NO EXTERMINATION SERVICE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
OCCUPIED LESS THAN 3 MONTHS	100

TABLE 10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
1-UNIT STRUCTURES INCLUDING MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS	600
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	400
COMMON STAIRWAYS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	-
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	-
NO LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	400
WITH COMMON STAIRWAYS	300
NO LOOSE STEPS	200
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	200
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
LOOSE STEPS	-
RAILINGS NOT LOOSE	-
RAILINGS LOOSE	-
NO RAILINGS	-
RAILINGS NOT REPORTED	-
STEPS NOT REPORTED	-
NO COMMON STAIRWAYS	100
LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	-
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	-
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	-
ALL WORKING	-
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	400
WITH PUBLIC HALLS	200
WITH LIGHT FIXTURES	200
ALL WORKING	200
SOME WORKING	-
NONE WORKING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO LIGHT FIXTURES	-
NO PUBLIC HALLS	200
NOT REPORTED	-
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	1 000
ELECTRIC WIRING	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	400
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
ALL WIRING CONCEALED IN WALLS OR METAL COVERING	500
SOME OR ALL WIRING EXPOSED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	400
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
WITH WORKING OUTLETS IN EACH ROOM	500
LACKING WORKING OUTLETS IN SOME OR ALL ROOMS	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
BASEMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
WITH BASEMENT	-
NO WATER LEAKAGE	-
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	400
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
WITH BASEMENT	-
NO WATER LEAKAGE	-
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO BASEMENT	500
ROOF	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
NO WATER LEAKAGE	400
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
NO WATER LEAKAGE	500
WITH WATER LEAKAGE	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
INTERIOR CEILINGS AND WALLS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	400
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	-
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	400
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES:	
NO OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	500
WITH OPEN CRACKS OR HOLES	-
NOT REPORTED	-
BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT:	
NO BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	500
WITH BROKEN PLASTER OR PEELING PAINT	-
NOT REPORTED	-
INTERIOR FLOORS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	400
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
NO HOLES IN FLOOR	500
WITH HOLES IN FLOOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	400
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE 10. SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS BY DEFICIENCIES FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES AND WISH TO MOVE--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
WITH STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	100
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
BECAUSE OF 1 CONDITION	-
BECAUSE OF 2 CONDITIONS	-
BECAUSE OF 3 OR MORE CONDITIONS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NO STRUCTURAL DEFICIENCIES	400
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED	
OVERALL OPINION OF STRUCTURE	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
EXCELLENT	-
GOOD	400
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
EXCELLENT	100
GOOD	300
FAIR	100
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE 11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	800
WATER SUPPLY	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	400
NO BREAKDOWNS	400
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	400
WITH PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	400
NO BREAKDOWNS	400
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO PIPED WATER INSIDE STRUCTURE	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	400
NO BREAKDOWNS	400
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	400
WITH PUBLIC SEWER, SEPTIC TANK, OR CESSPOOL	400
NO BREAKDOWNS	400
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH CHEMICAL TOILET, PRIVY, OR OTHER MEANS	-
FLUSH TOILET	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	400
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	300
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	300
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER--CON.	
FLUSH TOILET--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	400
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	400
WITH ONLY 1 FLUSH TOILET	300
NO BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	300
WITH BREAKDOWNS IN FLUSH TOILET	-
UNUSABLE 6 CONSECUTIVE HOURS OR LONGER:	
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
REASON FOR BREAKDOWN:	
PROBLEMS INSIDE BUILDING	-
PROBLEMS OUTSIDE BUILDING	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-
ELECTRIC FUSE BLOWOUTS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	300
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	DA-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	400
NO FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	300
WITH FUSE OR SWITCH BLOWOUTS	100
1 TIME	100
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	800
HEATING EQUIPMENT	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	400
NO BREAKDOWNS	400
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	400
WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	400
NO BREAKDOWNS	400
WITH BREAKDOWNS	-
1 TIME	-
2 TIMES	-
3 TIMES	-
4 TIMES OR MORE	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
INSUFFICIENT HEAT	
ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	400
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	400
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	-
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	400
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	400
NO ADDITIONAL HEAT SOURCE USED	300
USED KITCHEN STOVE, FIREPLACE, OR PORTABLE HEATER	100
NOT REPORTED	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	-

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 11. FAILURES IN PLUMBING FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED		UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER--CONTINUED	
INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED		INSUFFICIENT HEAT--CONTINUED	
ROOMS LACKING SPECIFIED HEAT SOURCE:		CLOSURE OF ROOMS:	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400	OWNER OCCUPIED	400
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	400	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	400
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	NO ROOMS CLOSED	400
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	200	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
1 ROOM	200	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	-	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	-	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED	-	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	-	NOT REPORTED	-
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	400	RENTER OCCUPIED	400
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[1]	400	WITH HEATING EQUIPMENT	400
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	300	NO ROOMS CLOSED	400
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	100	CLOSED CERTAIN ROOMS	-
1 ROOM	-	LIVING ROOM ONLY	-
2 ROOMS	-	DINING ROOM ONLY	-
3 ROOMS OR MORE	100	1 OR MORE BEDROOMS ONLY	-
NOT REPORTED	-	OTHER ROOMS OR COMBINATION	-
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	-	NOT REPORTED	-
		NO HEATING EQUIPMENT	-

[1]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	-
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	400
AIRPLANE NOISE	200
STREET NOISE	100
HEAVY TRAFFIC	100
STREETS NEED REPAIR	300
ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
POOR STREET LIGHTING	-
CRIME	-
LITTER	-
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
DETERIORATING HOUSING	-
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	200
ODORS	200
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
NO UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS	-
UNDESIRABLE CONDITIONS[1]	500
AIRPLANE NOISE	200
STREET NOISE	200
HEAVY TRAFFIC	100
STREETS NEED REPAIR	-
ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
POOR STREET LIGHTING	100
CRIME	100
LITTER	200
ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
DETERIORATING HOUSING	-
COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	100
ODORS	100
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS AND WISH TO MOVE[2]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	-
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	400
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	-
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	-
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	-
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	-
BECAUSE OF CRIME	-
BECAUSE OF LITTER	-
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF DETERIORATING HOUSING	-
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
BECAUSE OF ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
NO UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	-
WITH UNDESIRABLE NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS	500
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	500
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[1]	100
BECAUSE OF AIRPLANE NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF STREET NOISE	-
BECAUSE OF HEAVY TRAFFIC	-
BECAUSE STREETS NEED REPAIR	-
BECAUSE OF ROADS IMPASSABLE	-
BECAUSE OF POOR STREET LIGHTING	-
BECAUSE OF CRIME	-
BECAUSE OF LITTER	-
BECAUSE OF ABANDONED BUILDINGS	-
BECAUSE OF DETERIORATING HOUSING	-
BECAUSE OF COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS	-
BECAUSE OF ODORS	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	100
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	300
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	300
SCHOOLS	-
SHOPPING	-
POLICE PROTECTION	-
FIRE PROTECTION	-
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
ADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES	300
INADEQUATE NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES[3]	300
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	200
SCHOOLS	-
SHOPPING	-
POLICE PROTECTION	-
FIRE PROTECTION	-
HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	100
DON'T KNOW	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NEIGHBORHOOD SERVICES AND WISH TO MOVE[4]	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	-
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	-
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	100
NOT REPORTED	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
WITH INADEQUATE SERVICE	300
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE[3]	-
BECAUSE OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	-
BECAUSE OF SCHOOLS	-
BECAUSE OF SHOPPING	-
BECAUSE OF POLICE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF FIRE PROTECTION	-
BECAUSE OF HOSPITALS OR HEALTH CLINICS	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	300
NOT REPORTED	-
WITH ADEQUATE SERVICE	300
NOT REPORTED	-
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD	
OWNER OCCUPIED	400
EXCELLENT	300
GOOD	100
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	-
EXCELLENT	-
GOOD	-
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	400
EXCELLENT	300
GOOD	100
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

[1] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE UNDESIRABLE CONDITION WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[2] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC NEIGHBORHOOD CONDITIONS.
[3] FIGURES WILL NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE INADEQUATE SERVICE WAS REPORTED FOR THE SAME UNIT.
[4] WISH TO MOVE ONLY RELATES TO RESPONDENTS' OPINION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES.

TABLE 12. SELECTED NEIGHBORHOOD CHARACTERISTICS FOR OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED	500
EXCELLENT	100
GOOD	300
FAIR	100
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
HOUSEHOLD WOULD LIKE TO MOVE	100
EXCELLENT	-
GOOD	-
FAIR	-
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL
OVERALL OPINION OF NEIGHBORHOOD--CONTINUED	
RENTER OCCUPIED--CONTINUED	
HOUSEHOLD WOULD NOT LIKE TO MOVE	500
EXCELLENT	100
GOOD	300
FAIR	100
POOR	-
NOT REPORTED	-
NOT REPORTED	-

TABLE 13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1]	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS	8 900	5 800	1 000	900	1 100	100	200	900
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1, DETACHED	2 500	700	800	400	600	100	100	400
1, ATTACHED	1 600	1 000	300	100	200	-	-	200
2 TO 4	1 400	1 100	-	100	200	-	-	100
5 TO 9	1 800	1 600	-	100	100	-	-	100
10 OR MORE	1 500	1 300	-	100	-	-	-	-
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY								
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	4 700	4 100	-	300	300	-	-	300
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	3 200	2 900	-	300	-	-	-	-
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE	4 200	1 700	1 000	600	800	100	100	600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	3 800	2 900	500	400	-	-	-	-
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 000	700	100	100	-	-	-	-
1960 TO 1964	500	300	-	100	-	-	-	-
1950 TO 1959	1 000	400	100	100	300	-	100	200
1940 TO 1949	1 000	700	-	100	300	100	-	200
1939 OR EARLIER	1 600	800	200	100	500	-	-	400
SELECTED FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT								
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	8 700	5 800	1 000	900	1 000	100	200	800
LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE ROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	8 700	5 700	1 000	900	1 100	100	200	800
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	5 600	4 200	600	600	300	-	100	200
ROOM UNIT(S)	400	200	-	100	100	-	100	100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	5 200	4 000	500	500	100	-	-	100
WITH WATER FROM PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	8 800	5 800	1 000	900	1 100	100	100	900
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	8 400	5 600	1 000	900	900	100	100	800
COMPLETE BATHROOMS								
1	5 100	3 500	400	400	800	-	100	600
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 400	1 800	200	200	200	-	-	100
HALF BATH LACKS FLUSH TOILET	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OR MORE	1 200	400	400	300	-	-	-	-
INTENDED FOR USE BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ROOMS								
1 AND 2 ROOMS	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS	1 100	900	-	-	200	-	-	200
4 ROOMS	3 200	2 900	-	100	200	-	-	200
5 ROOMS	1 900	900	300	300	400	-	100	300
6 ROOMS OR MORE	2 500	1 100	700	500	300	-	100	200
MEDIAN	4.5	4.2	5.5+	5.5+	4.8	***	***	4.7
BEDROOMS								
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1 400	1 100	-	-	200	-	-	100
2	4 400	3 400	100	400	600	100	100	400
3 OR MORE	3 000	1 200	900	500	400	-	100	300
UNITS WITH 2 BEDROOMS OR MORE WITH 1 OR MORE LACKING PRIVACY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HEATING EQUIPMENT								
WARM-AIR FURNACE	5 700	4 200	600	700	300	-	-	200
STEAM OR HOT WATER	800	400	100	100	300	-	-	300
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	-
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	800	500	100	100	100	-	-	100
OTHER MEANS	1 100	600	100	100	300	-	-	300
NONE	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-
WITH SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT[2]	8 600	5 700	1 000	900	1 000	100	100	800
NO ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	6 700	4 600	800	800	500	-	-	400
ROOMS LACKING AIR DUCTS, REGISTERS, RADIATORS, OR HEATERS	1 700	1 000	200	100	400	100	100	300
1 ROOM	300	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 ROOMS	400	300	-	-	100	-	-	100
3 ROOMS OR MORE	1 000	500	200	100	200	-	-	200
NOT REPORTED	200	100	-	-	100	-	-	100
LACKING SPECIFIED HEATING EQUIPMENT OR NONE	300	100	-	-	100	-	-	100

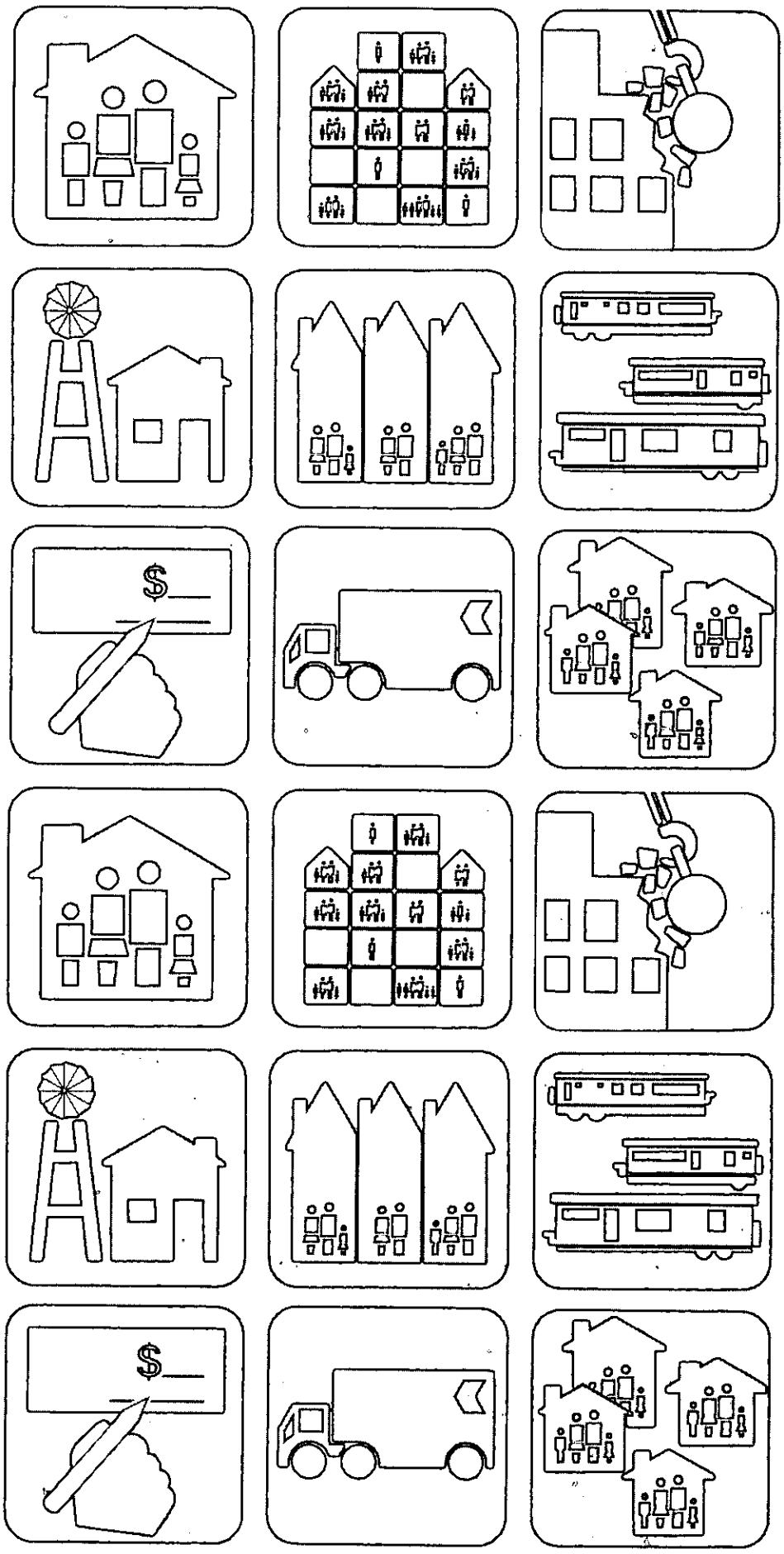
[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2]EXCLUDES ROOM HEATERS WITHOUT FLUE OR VENT, FIREPLACES, STOVES, AND PORTABLE HEATERS.

TABLE 13. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT,MEDIAN,ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA	TOTAL	FOR RENT	FOR SALE ONLY	RENTED OR SOLD NOT OCCUPIED	OTHER VACANT			
					TOTAL	HELD FOR OCCASIONAL USE	TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY URE[1]	HELD FOR OTHER REASONS
ALL YEAR-ROUND VACANT HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED								
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE								
4 FLOORS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH ELEVATOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WALKUP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	8 800	5 800	1 000	900	1 100	100	200	800
BASEMENT								
WITH BASEMENT	700	300	100	-	300	-	-	200
NO BASEMENT	8 200	5 500	900	900	800	100	100	600
DURATION OF VACANCY								
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	2 700	1 900	200	500	200	-	...	200
1 UP TO 2 MONTHS	1 700	1 400	100	100	100	-	...	100
2 UP TO 6 MONTHS	2 400	1 600	400	200	200	-	...	200
6 MONTHS OR MORE	1 900	900	400	100	400	-	...	400
SELECTED DEFICIENCIES								
SOME OR ALL ELECTRIC WIRING EXPOSED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 OR MORE ROOMS LACKING ELECTRIC WALL OUTLETS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE:								
SOME OR ALL LIGHT FIXTURES IN PUBLIC HALLS NOT WORKING	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE, BROKEN, OR MISSING STEPS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOOSE RAILINGS ON COMMON STAIRWAYS	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
ABANDONED BUILDINGS ON SAME STREET	900	500	200	-	200	-	-	200
SALES PRICE ASKED								
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR SALE[2]	1 000	...	1 000	...	...	...	...	...
LESS THAN $10,000	100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	...	-	...	...	...	...	...
$15,000 TO $19,999	100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...
$20,000 TO $24,999	300	...	300	...	...	...	...	...
$25,000 TO $34,999	200	...	200	...	...	...	...	...
$35,000 TO $49,999	300	...	300	...	...	...	...	...
$50,000 OR MORE	100	...	100	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	26800	...	26800	...	...	...	...	...
GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SPECIFIED VACANT FOR RENT[3]	5 800	5 800	...	...	...	...	...	...
RENT ASKED								
LESS THAN $50	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
$50 TO $69	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
$70 TO $79	200	200	...	...	...	...	...	...
$80 TO $99	400	400	...	...	...	...	...	...
$100 TO $119	300	300	...	...	...	...	...	...
$120 TO $149	700	700	...	...	...	...	...	...
$150 TO $199	1 900	1 900	...	...	...	...	...	...
$200 OR MORE	2 100	2 100	...	...	...	...	...	...
MEDIAN	177	177	...	...	...	...	...	...
ALL UTILITIES INCLUDED	200+	200+	...	...	...	...	...	...
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	177	177	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC OR PRIVATE HOUSING								
PRIVATE HOUSING	5 700	5 700	...	...	...	...	...	...
PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	100	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]PERSONS WITH USUAL RESIDENCE ELSEWHERE.
[2]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[3]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.



PART

C

Financial Characteristics of the Housing Inventory

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	54 500	2 500	2 000	2 700	4 500	12 300	12 200	8 400	6 800	3 000	16300
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	7 500	200	-	100	500	1 900	1 600	1 700	1 100	500	18500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 400	200	100	200	400	2 200	2 500	1 600	1 700	600	18300
1960 TO 1964	11 300	200	300	400	700	2 400	2 900	2 000	1 700	800	18000
1950 TO 1959	13 600	500	500	700	1 500	3 200	2 900	2 000	1 500	800	15700
1940 TO 1949	5 000	300	400	300	600	1 400	1 200	400	200	200	13500
1939 OR EARLIER	7 600	1 200	700	1 000	900	1 300	1 100	700	500	200	10000
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
1	25 400	1 700	1 400	2 000	3 200	7 400	5 500	2 700	1 100	400	13000
1 AND ONE-HALF	11 800	300	200	500	700	2 700	3 200	2 000	1 600	500	17200
2 OR MORE	16 900	400	200	200	600	2 200	3 500	3 700	4 100	2 100	21900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	300	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES											
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	54 300	2 400	2 000	2 700	4 500	12 300	12 200	8 400	6 800	3 000	16300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS											
3 ROOMS OR LESS	600	100	100	100	200	100	-	-	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	3 200	300	200	200	600	1 300	500	100	-	-	11100
5 ROOMS	14 300	700	700	1 100	1 600	4 100	3 600	1 300	900	400	13700
6 ROOMS	15 900	800	500	700	1 100	3 700	3 900	2 900	1 800	400	16400
7 ROOMS OR MORE	20 400	600	400	600	1 100	3 100	4 200	4 100	4 200	2 200	20300
MEDIAN	6.1	5.6	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.5	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS											
NONE AND 1	600	100	100	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	...
2	10 300	800	800	900	1 400	3 300	2 000	700	300	100	11900
3 OR MORE	43 500	1 600	1 100	1 700	3 000	8 900	10 100	7 800	6 500	2 800	17700
PERSONS											
1 PERSON	5 400	1 400	800	600	700	1 000	500	200	100	-	6800
2 PERSONS	16 600	700	800	1 200	1 600	3 900	3 600	1 900	2 000	900	15100
3 PERSONS	11 200	100	200	300	800	2 800	2 700	2 100	1 600	700	17800
4 PERSONS	11 300	100	100	300	800	2 500	3 000	2 400	1 400	700	18200
5 PERSONS	5 700	100	100	200	300	1 100	1 300	1 300	900	500	19100
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4 200	-	100	200	300	1 000	1 200	600	700	200	17200
MEDIAN	3.0	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.3	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	800	-	-	100	-	100	100	200	-	100	17700
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1 100	100	100	100	100	400	100	-	100	-	12000
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	54 100	2 400	1 900	2 700	4 500	12 300	12 200	8 400	6 800	3 000	16400
1.00 OR LESS	52 400	2 300	1 800	2 600	4 300	11 800	11 700	8 200	6 600	3 000	16400
1.01 TO 1.50	1 500	-	-	-	200	400	400	200	200	-	15100
1.51 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	400	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	400	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD											
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	49 000	1 100	1 200	2 100	3 800	11 300	11 700	8 200	6 600	3 000	17100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	43 100	600	800	1 300	2 900	9 600	10 800	8 000	6 300	2 800	17900
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 100	-	-	-	200	500	400	100	-	-	13800
25 TO 29 YEARS	4 300	-	-	100	100	1 800	1 300	800	300	-	15800
30 TO 34 YEARS	5 000	-	-	-	200	1 200	1 700	1 200	400	200	18100
35 TO 44 YEARS	10 100	100	-	100	400	1 900	2 600	2 300	1 900	700	19700
45 TO 64 YEARS	18 700	200	100	400	1 300	3 600	4 400	3 300	3 600	1 700	19100
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 800	200	600	700	700	600	500	200	200	100	8700
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 400	100	100	100	100	600	300	100	100	-	13000
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 100	-	-	100	100	500	200	100	100	-	13000
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	4 500	400	400	700	800	1 100	700	200	200	100	10200
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 700	300	300	500	600	1 000	600	100	100	100	10600
65 YEARS AND OVER	800	100	100	200	200	100	100	-	-	-	8500
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 400	1 400	800	600	700	1 000	500	200	100	-	6800
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 100	300	200	300	600	800	500	200	100	-	10500
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 300	1 000	600	300	100	200	-	-	-	-	3400
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP											
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28 200	2 100	1 800	2 000	2 600	5 800	5 600	3 400	3 500	1 600	14900
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 200	400	200	700	1 900	6 500	6 700	5 000	3 300	1 400	17500
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	4 600	-	-	100	300	1 800	1 300	700	300	100	15200
1	2 900	-	-	-	200	1 100	800	400	200	-	15200
2	1 600	-	-	-	100	600	500	200	100	-	15200
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	16 800	300	200	600	1 300	3 500	4 100	3 200	2 600	1 100	18200
1	6 500	100	100	300	500	1 200	1 400	1 100	1 300	500	18800
2	6 500	100	-	200	400	1 400	1 800	1 400	800	500	18400
3 OR MORE	3 800	100	-	100	400	900	900	700	500	100	17100
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 800	-	-	100	300	1 300	1 300	1 100	400	200	17500
2	2 200	-	-	-	100	600	600	700	100	-	18100
3 OR MORE	2 700	-	-	-	200	700	800	400	300	100	17000

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED											
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD											
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:											
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	5 300	500	800	500	600	1 600	700	200	200	100	10600
8 YEARS	2 800	200	200	400	500	600	400	400	100	100	10500
HIGH SCHOOL:											
1 TO 3 YEARS	7 800	600	300	700	1 200	2 200	1 700	600	500	100	12800
4 YEARS	18 100	500	400	700	1 600	4 500	4 600	3 200	1 800	700	16400
COLLEGE:											
1 TO 3 YEARS	9 000	300	100	400	300	2 200	2 200	1 700	1 200	600	17800
4 YEARS OR MORE	11 400	200	100	-	400	1 300	2 600	2 300	2 900	1 500	22200
MEDIAN	12.6	10.9	9.1	10.9	12.0	12.4	12.7	12.9	14.6	16.0	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT											
1974 OR LATER	8 000	100	-	200	400	2 300	2 200	1 400	900	400	17200
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 700	-	-	100	100	1 200	1 500	800	500	300	17500
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	11 400	400	200	200	800	2 800	3 000	2 100	1 400	500	17200
1965 TO MARCH 1970	12 400	400	300	600	1 100	2 800	2 700	1 900	1 800	800	17000
1960 TO 1964	9 900	300	300	500	900	2 000	2 300	1 500	1 500	600	17100
1950 TO 1959	8 100	500	500	500	800	1 400	1 500	1 300	1 000	500	16000
1949 OR EARLIER	4 800	800	700	700	700	900	500	200	200	100	7400
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	51 200	2 300	1 800	2 600	4 000	11 100	11 700	8 200	6 700	2 900	16600
VALUE											
LESS THAN $10,000	500	200	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	2 000	400	200	200	200	500	300	-	100	-	8600
$15,000 TO $19,999	4 900	400	300	400	800	1 300	1 000	300	100	100	11300
$20,000 TO $24,999	6 100	400	400	700	700	1 900	1 000	700	200	100	12200
$25,000 TO $29,999	8 700	300	300	400	700	2 500	2 600	1 200	500	200	15300
$30,000 TO $34,999	7 900	100	200	300	600	2 100	2 300	1 400	700	100	16200
$35,000 TO $39,999	6 500	100	100	200	300	1 300	1 600	1 400	1 100	300	18800
$40,000 TO $49,999	7 100	100	-	100	300	900	1 700	1 800	1 700	500	21200
$50,000 OR MORE	7 500	300	-	100	300	400	1 200	1 400	2 200	1 600	25200
MEDIAN	32200	21600	22700	24000	26400	28500	32100	36700	43400	50000+	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO											
LESS THAN 1.5	11 800	-	-	-	100	1 200	2 500	2 800	3 000	2 200	23700
1.5 TO 1.9	12 700	-	100	100	500	2 400	4 000	2 700	2 400	600	19100
2.0 TO 2.4	8 900	-	-	100	700	2 700	2 600	1 900	900	100	16800
2.5 TO 2.9	5 800	-	-	400	500	2 300	1 500	600	400	-	14300
3.0 TO 3.9	5 200	-	200	600	1 100	1 900	900	300	-	-	11600
4.0 OR MORE	6 600	2 000	1 400	1 300	1 100	600	100	-	-	-	4800
NOT COMPUTED	200	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS											
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	38 600	700	700	1 300	2 600	8 600	9 700	7 100	5 700	2 100	17800
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	12 600	1 500	1 100	1 400	1 400	2 400	2 000	1 200	1 000	700	11900
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR											
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	12	12	11	11	11	12	11	11	11	12	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]											
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	38 600	700	700	1 300	2 600	8 600	9 700	7 100	5 700	2 100	17800
LESS THAN $100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	2 800	300	200	300	500	800	500	200	100	-	11300
$150 TO $199	8 900	100	300	600	900	2 700	2 400	1 300	600	100	14900
$200 TO $249	9 000	-	-	300	800	2 200	2 200	1 800	1 200	400	17700
$250 TO $299	6 000	-	-	-	200	1 600	1 800	1 000	1 100	200	18200
$300 TO $399	6 100	100	-	-	200	1 000	1 700	1 300	1 300	500	20400
$400 OR MORE	3 500	100	-	-	-	100	600	1 000	1 100	600	24700
NOT REPORTED	2 200	100	100	-	100	300	500	500	300	200	18700
MEDIAN	235	...	...	177	194	216	237	252	286	325	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	12 600	1 500	1 100	1 400	1 400	2 400	2 000	1 200	1 000	700	11900
LESS THAN $50	400	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	1 600	400	300	300	200	300	100	-	-	-	6000
$70 TO $99	4 500	500	400	600	500	1 000	700	500	200	-	10800
$100 TO $149	3 700	100	100	300	300	800	800	500	500	300	16400
$150 TO $199	600	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	100	100	...
$200 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	1 700	300	200	100	300	200	200	100	100	100	9100
MEDIAN	93	72	75	84	89	93	105	105	116	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]											
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	38 600	700	700	1 300	2 600	8 600	9 700	7 100	5 700	2 100	17800
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3 600	-	-	-	-	-	200	800	1 300	1 300	30800
10 TO 14 PERCENT	9 700	-	-	-	-	900	3 100	2 800	2 500	400	21500
15 TO 19 PERCENT	8 700	-	-	-	400	2 500	3 100	1 300	1 200	200	17400
20 TO 24 PERCENT	6 100	-	-	-	600	2 200	1 700	1 200	300	-	15500
25 TO 34 PERCENT	5 500	-	100	400	1 100	2 300	1 000	500	-	-	12400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 600	500	500	700	400	300	200	-	-	-	6000
NOT COMPUTED	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	2 200	100	100	-	100	300	500	500	300	200	18700
MEDIAN	18	...	...	35+	28	22	17	14	13	10-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

[2]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED											
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	12 600	1 500	1 100	1 400	1 400	2 400	2 000	1 200	1 000	700	11900
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	5 300	-	-	-	100	1 200	1 500	1 000	900	600	19300
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 300	-	100	400	700	900	300	100	-	-	10300
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 100	-	200	500	200	200	-	-	-	-	6200
20 TO 24 PERCENT	700	-	300	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	5000
25 TO 34 PERCENT	700	400	300	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
35 PERCENT OR MORE	800	700	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3000-
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 700	300	200	100	300	200	200	100	100	100	9100
MEDIAN	10	35+	23	17	13	10-	10-	10-	10-	...	...
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	54 500	2 500	2 000	2 700	4 500	12 300	12 200	8 400	6 800	3 000	16300
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
WARM-AIR FURNACE	30 500	600	600	1 000	2 100	6 100	7 600	5 700	4 500	2 200	18200
STEAM OR HOT WATER	7 800	500	400	400	600	1 400	1 600	1 000	1 400	500	17000
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	3 600	100	-	100	100	1 100	900	600	500	100	16800
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	8 300	400	500	800	1 000	2 700	1 700	800	300	100	12600
OTHER MEANS	4 300	900	500	500	600	900	400	300	100	100	8400
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOURCE OF WATER											
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	52 800	2 200	1 900	2 600	4 300	11 900	11 900	8 300	6 600	3 000	16400
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 700	200	100	100	200	400	300	100	200	-	13000
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
PUBLIC SEWER	43 500	2 000	1 600	2 200	3 600	10 300	9 800	6 800	5 000	2 200	16100
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	10 700	400	300	500	1 000	2 000	2 400	1 600	1 700	800	17400
OTHER	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	46 400	1 200	1 300	2 000	3 600	10 600	11 000	7 500	6 500	2 800	17100
ROOM UNIT(S)	25 700	800	1 100	1 700	2 700	7 400	6 100	2 900	2 200	700	14400
CENTRAL SYSTEM	20 700	400	100	200	900	3 200	4 900	4 500	4 300	2 100	20600
WITH BASEMENT	3 100	300	200	200	300	400	500	400	500	300	16800
OWNED SECOND HOME	1 900	100	-	-	100	300	300	400	300	400	21100
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:											
1	21 600	900	1 200	1 600	2 400	6 700	4 500	2 500	1 300	400	13500
2	22 900	300	100	400	1 100	4 400	6 400	5 100	3 700	1 300	18900
3 OR MORE	6 000	-	-	100	300	600	1 100	800	1 800	1 100	24800
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS[2]	37 400	3 900	4 300	4 400	8 000	8 800	4 200	2 000	1 200	500	9300
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1	15 600	1 700	2 100	1 600	2 700	3 600	1 800	1 000	700	300	9600
2 TO 4	6 700	700	700	900	1 700	1 400	800	300	200	-	8900
5 TO 19	12 700	1 200	1 400	1 600	2 800	3 200	1 500	600	300	200	9300
20 OR MORE	2 100	200	100	300	700	500	100	100	100	-	8900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	8 700	400	400	1 300	2 000	1 900	1 300	800	400	200	10600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 100	400	400	600	1 400	1 700	800	600	300	-	10800
1960 TO 1964	3 300	100	200	400	500	1 100	700	100	100	100	12100
1950 TO 1959	5 800	700	900	500	1 200	1 500	500	200	200	100	9100
1940 TO 1949	5 600	1 100	1 100	800	1 100	1 000	300	100	100	-	6400
1939 OR EARLIER	8 000	1 200	1 400	800	1 800	1 700	600	200	200	100	8000
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
1	26 800	3 500	3 600	3 700	6 500	6 100	2 100	600	500	200	8200
1 AND ONE-HALF	6 500	200	300	500	1 000	1 900	1 300	700	300	300	13400
2 OR MORE	3 400	100	-	200	500	800	800	600	400	-	16000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	600	-	400	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES											
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	36 600	3 700	3 900	4 400	8 000	8 800	4 200	2 000	1 200	500	9400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	800	200	400	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	4000
ROOMS											
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 400	100	500	200	400	100	-	-	-	-	6100
3 ROOMS	4 300	1 000	400	500	1 200	800	300	-	100	-	7600
4 ROOMS	15 100	1 800	2 200	2 100	3 400	3 400	1 300	600	200	200	8300
5 ROOMS	10 400	700	900	1 200	1 900	3 000	1 300	700	300	300	10900
6 ROOMS	3 900	100	300	400	700	900	900	200	300	-	12200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 300	100	100	100	400	400	400	400	300	100	15600
MEDIAN	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.5	4.9	5.0	5.3	...	...
BEDROOMS											
NONE	700	-	400	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
1	5 800	1 100	500	900	1 600	1 000	400	-	100	-	7600
2	20 100	2 200	2 600	2 400	4 400	5 000	1 800	1 000	400	400	9000
3 OR MORE	10 900	500	800	1 000	1 900	2 800	2 100	900	700	200	12100

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS[1]--CON.											
PERSONS											
1 PERSON	8 800	2 000	1 400	1 000	2 000	1 600	300	200	-	200	6900
2 PERSONS	12 100	900	1 400	1 700	2 800	2 800	1 300	500	500	100	9100
3 PERSONS	6 900	600	700	700	1 500	1 500	1 000	500	200	100	9900
4 PERSONS	5 300	300	400	400	800	1 800	700	500	400	100	12000
5 PERSONS	2 100	-	100	200	500	600	500	100	-	100	11600
6 PERSONS OR MORE	2 300	-	200	400	400	600	300	200	-	-	10200
MEDIAN	2.3	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	2.5	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	2 800	300	300	600	900	400	100	100	-	100	7800
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	36 700	3 700	3 900	4 400	8 000	8 800	4 200	2 000	1 200	500	9400
1.00 OR LESS	34 800	3 700	3 700	3 900	7 600	8 300	4 100	1 800	1 200	500	9400
1.01 TO 1.50	1 600	-	200	400	300	400	100	100	-	-	8600
1.51 OR MORE	300	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	700	100	400	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	4000
1.00 OR LESS	700	100	400	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	4000
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD											
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	28 600	1 900	2 900	3 400	6 000	7 200	3 900	1 800	1 100	400	10100
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	19 400	200	1 000	1 600	3 900	6 300	3 500	1 700	900	200	12400
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 400	-	300	700	1 600	1 200	500	100	-	-	9300
25 TO 29 YEARS	4 700	-	-	300	700	2 000	1 100	400	100	-	13200
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 900	-	-	-	400	1 200	700	400	100	-	13900
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 900	-	100	200	700	1 100	700	600	400	100	14200
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 700	100	200	300	300	800	400	200	400	100	13200
65 YEARS AND OVER	800	-	400	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	5100
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 600	100	200	400	800	500	200	100	100	100	9000
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 400	-	100	400	800	500	200	100	100	100	9200
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	6 600	1 500	1 700	1 400	1 300	400	100	-	100	-	5100
UNDER 65 YEARS	6 500	1 500	1 700	1 400	1 200	400	100	-	100	-	5100
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 800	2 000	1 400	1 000	2 000	1 600	300	200	-	200	6900
UNDER 65 YEARS	7 300	1 200	1 100	800	1 900	1 500	300	200	-	200	7700
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 500	800	300	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	3000-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP											
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 900	2 600	2 500	2 600	4 800	4 600	1 900	700	800	400	8700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 600	1 300	1 800	1 800	3 200	4 200	2 400	1 200	400	200	10200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 000	400	600	800	1 400	1 600	800	300	-	-	9500
1	4 200	200	400	600	1 000	1 100	600	200	-	-	9600
2	1 600	200	200	200	300	500	200	100	-	-	10100
3 OR MORE	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	6 800	600	800	500	1 200	1 500	1 000	600	400	100	10800
1	3 100	400	400	200	500	600	300	300	200	100	9900
2	2 000	100	200	100	300	500	300	200	100	-	11900
3 OR MORE	1 700	100	200	200	300	400	300	100	-	-	10600
BOTH AGE GROUPS	3 700	300	400	400	600	1 100	600	300	-	-	10700
2	1 600	200	100	100	200	500	300	100	-	-	11900
3 OR MORE	2 200	100	300	300	400	600	300	100	-	-	9700
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD											
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:											
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 500	1 200	600	400	400	600	100	-	-	-	4600
8 YEARS	1 200	300	300	100	200	100	-	-	-	-	4700
HIGH SCHOOL:											
1 TO 3 YEARS	5 600	900	1 000	800	1 100	1 000	500	200	100	100	7300
4 YEARS	14 900	900	1 800	2 100	3 800	4 100	1 100	700	300	100	9100
COLLEGE:											
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 000	400	300	700	1 400	1 500	1 000	300	300	-	10600
4 YEARS OR MORE	6 200	100	200	400	1 000	1 500	1 500	700	500	300	14800
MEDIAN	12.6	10.3	12.1	12.4	12.6	12.6	14.1	14.1	14.9	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT											
1974 OR LATER	24 000	2 000	2 100	2 900	5 800	5 600	2 900	1 500	700	400	9600
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	18 200	1 600	1 600	2 200	4 700	4 000	2 200	1 000	500	300	9300
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	7 800	700	1 200	700	1 300	2 200	1 100	300	300	100	10100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 300	600	500	500	500	700	200	100	100	-	7200
1960 TO 1964	1 300	300	300	300	200	100	-	-	-	-	5500
1950 TO 1959	800	300	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	4400
1949 OR EARLIER	300	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT											
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	37 400	3 900	4 300	4 400	8 000	8 800	4 200	2 000	1 200	500	9300
LESS THAN $50	1 300	600	600	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	3200
$50 TO $69	700	300	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	3700
$70 TO $99	1 900	600	600	300	300	100	-	-	-	-	4100
$100 TO $119	2 800	600	700	400	400	500	100	-	-	-	5700
$120 TO $149	6 000	800	800	800	1 800	1 300	300	100	200	-	8100
$150 TO $199	12 300	500	1 000	1 700	3 400	3 900	1 200	400	100	100	9500
$200 TO $249	7 400	200	300	800	1 400	2 000	1 500	500	400	200	12300
$250 TO $299	2 200	-	100	100	300	400	600	400	100	200	16700
$300 OR MORE	1 700	100	-	-	200	300	400	500	200	100	18800
NO CASH RENT	1 100	100	100	100	200	300	100	-	100	-	10100
MEDIAN	172	112	121	165	169	180	213	241	227	...	...

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
[2]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 1. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	37 400	3 900	4 300	4 400	8 000	8 800	4 200	2 000	1 200	500	9300
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	2 200	-	-	100	100	200	300	400	700	500	26000
10 TO 14 PERCENT	4 900	-	200	-	300	1 700	1 600	800	200	-	15700
15 TO 19 PERCENT	8 300	200	600	200	1 500	3 500	1 600	600	200	-	12300
20 TO 24 PERCENT	6 200	200	100	700	2 100	2 200	600	100	-	-	9800
25 TO 34 PERCENT	6 500	300	800	1 200	3 100	900	100	-	-	-	7800
35 PERCENT OR MORE	8 200	2 900	2 500	2 000	700	100	-	-	-	-	3900
NOT COMPUTED	1 100	200	100	100	200	300	100	-	100	-	9600
MEDIAN	22	35+	35+	34	25	18	16	14	10-	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
WARM-AIR FURNACE	22 000	1 200	1 300	2 600	5 000	5 900	3 100	1 600	900	400	10800
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 100	700	700	600	800	700	300	100	100	100	7200
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 100	100	100	100	200	300	100	100	-	-	10400
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	4 600	400	600	500	1 100	1 100	600	100	200	-	9200
OTHER MEANS	5 600	1 400	1 700	700	800	800	100	-	-	-	4600
NONE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER											
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	37 200	3 900	4 300	4 400	7 900	8 800	4 200	1 900	1 200	500	9300
INDIVIDUAL WELL	200	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
PUBLIC SEWER	35 700	3 800	4 200	4 300	7 600	8 500	4 000	1 800	1 100	500	9200
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 700	100	100	100	400	400	300	200	100	-	11000
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	26 000	1 300	1 800	2 800	5 900	6 900	3 700	1 900	1 200	500	10800
ROOM UNIT(S)	7 500	500	900	600	1 800	1 900	1 000	500	300	100	10100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	18 500	900	900	2 300	4 100	5 000	2 700	1 400	800	400	11100
4 FLOORS OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWNED SECOND HOME	600	-	-	-	100	200	100	-	100	-	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:											
1	20 200	1 000	1 800	2 700	5 300	5 700	2 300	800	300	200	9600
2	7 700	100	300	500	1 400	1 900	1 700	900	600	200	14100
3 OR MORE	1 000	-	-	100	200	200	100	100	200	100	16400
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	4 000	1 100	900	500	600	500	200	-	100	-	4900
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	51 200	500	2 000	4 900	6 100	8 700	7 900	6 500	7 100	7 500	32200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	5 900	-	-	-	400	800	800	700	1 200	1 900	41400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 000	-	100	300	600	900	1 700	1 500	2 000	1 900	38100
1960 TO 1964	11 100	-	100	400	1 000	2 100	2 500	1 800	1 700	1 500	33900
1950 TO 1959	13 200	-	400	1 500	2 100	2 700	1 800	1 600	1 600	1 400	29700
1940 TO 1949	4 800	100	500	1 200	1 000	900	400	400	200	200	23200
1939 OR EARLIER	7 200	300	900	1 400	1 000	1 300	600	500	400	600	24400
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
1	23 200	400	1 700	4 100	5 000	6 000	3 400	1 400	700	400	25300
1 AND ONE-HALF	11 400	-	100	400	700	2 000	3 100	2 600	1 700	700	33900
2 OR MORE	16 300	-	100	300	400	600	1 400	2 500	4 700	6 400	46400
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	300	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES											
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	51 000	500	2 000	4 800	6 100	8 600	7 900	6 500	7 100	7 500	32300
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS											
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	2 300	-	400	1 000	500	200	-	-	-	-	18400
5 ROOMS	13 100	100	600	2 000	3 200	3 200	2 200	1 000	600	300	26100
6 ROOMS	15 500	200	500	1 100	1 400	3 700	3 500	2 400	1 700	1 000	31200
7 ROOMS OR MORE	20 000	100	400	800	1 000	1 500	2 100	3 200	4 800	6 200	41900
MEDIAN	6.1	...	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.7	6.0	6.5	6.5+	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS											
NONE AND 1	400	100	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
2	8 500	200	1 000	1 800	2 000	1 400	900	500	400	200	23100
3 OR MORE	42 300	300	900	3 000	4 000	7 200	6 900	6 100	6 700	7 300	34200
PERSONS											
1 PERSON	4 800	200	500	800	800	800	500	500	400	300	25400
2 PERSONS	15 400	200	800	1 400	2 300	2 300	2 400	1 900	2 100	2 100	31500
3 PERSONS	10 600	-	300	900	1 100	1 800	2 000	1 400	1 500	1 500	32900
4 PERSONS	10 700	-	100	800	900	2 000	1 700	1 600	1 800	1 800	34500
5 PERSONS	5 600	100	100	300	400	1 000	800	600	800	1 400	35000
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4 100	-	100	700	500	800	500	600	500	500	29900
MEDIAN	3.0	...	2.1	2.7	2.4	3.2	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.4	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	800	-	-	100	100	100	200	100	100	100	30400
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	1 000	-	100	200	200	200	200	100	100	-	27000
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	50 900	500	2 000	4 800	6 000	8 600	7 800	6 500	7 100	7 500	32300
1.00 OR LESS	49 300	500	1 900	4 300	5 800	8 300	7 600	6 400	7 100	7 500	32600
1.01 TO 1.50	1 400	-	100	300	300	300	200	200	-	-	25400
1.51 OR MORE	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	300	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	300	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD											
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	46 400	300	1 500	4 100	5 200	7 900	7 400	6 100	6 700	7 200	32800
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	40 700	200	1 100	3 200	4 200	7 000	6 600	5 500	6 200	6 900	33600
UNDER 25 YEARS	800	-	-	100	100	200	200	-	100	-	27100
25 TO 29 YEARS	3 900	-	-	300	600	1 100	700	700	400	100	29800
30 TO 34 YEARS	4 600	-	-	100	300	900	800	800	600	1 100	36000
35 TO 44 YEARS	9 800	-	100	600	900	1 700	1 500	1 400	1 600	1 900	35000
45 TO 64 YEARS	17 900	100	600	1 600	1 600	2 600	2 800	2 200	3 200	3 200	34300
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 700	-	300	400	700	400	500	500	300	600	29700
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 400	100	100	200	200	200	300	100	100	100	27500
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 100	-	100	200	100	200	200	100	100	100	27800
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	4 300	100	300	700	800	700	500	500	400	200	26900
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 400	-	200	500	700	500	500	400	400	200	27100
65 YEARS AND OVER	800	-	100	100	100	200	-	200	100	-	26200
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	4 800	200	500	800	800	800	500	500	400	300	25400
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 800	-	300	500	400	400	400	400	200	200	27300
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 000	100	200	300	500	300	100	100	200	100	23400
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP											
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 400	400	1 500	3 100	3 700	4 000	3 700	3 200	3 500	3 200	30600
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	24 800	100	500	1 800	2 300	4 700	4 200	3 400	3 600	4 300	33600
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	4 000	-	-	400	500	900	1 000	500	400	300	31200
1	2 500	-	-	200	300	600	700	300	200	200	31000
2	1 400	-	-	200	100	300	400	200	200	100	31700
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	16 100	100	400	1 100	1 400	2 700	2 600	2 100	2 600	3 100	34500
1	6 200	-	300	400	600	900	1 100	800	900	1 200	33800
2	6 200	-	-	300	500	1 200	1 000	800	1 200	1 200	35800
3 OR MORE	3 700	100	100	400	300	600	500	500	500	700	33500
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 700	-	-	300	500	1 100	500	700	600	900	34200
2	2 100	-	-	100	200	600	200	300	200	400	33000
3 OR MORE	2 600	-	-	200	300	500	300	400	400	500	35200

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED											
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD											
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:											
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	4 900	200	600	1 200	800	1 000	600	300	100	200	23300
8 YEARS	2 700	100	200	500	500	500	300	200	200	200	25700
HIGH SCHOOL:											
1 TO 3 YEARS	7 200	100	400	1 000	1 200	1 300	1 400	600	800	400	28300
4 YEARS	16 900	100	500	1 300	2 300	3 700	2 900	2 300	2 400	1 500	31100
COLLEGE:											
1 TO 3 YEARS	8 300	-	100	500	700	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 300	1 100	34300
4 YEARS OR MORE	11 000	-	200	300	500	800	1 200	1 700	2 300	4 100	43600
MEDIAN	12.6	...	10.3	11.1	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.9	13.2	16.1	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT											
1974 OR LATER	7 100	-	-	300	700	1 300	1 200	1 000	1 300	1 300	35500
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 100	-	-	200	400	800	700	600	800	700	35500
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	10 100	100	200	700	900	1 600	1 700	1 300	1 600	2 000	34400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	12 100	100	500	1 300	1 300	2 000	2 100	1 500	1 800	1 700	32300
1960 TO 1964	9 800	-	400	900	1 100	1 600	1 600	1 400	1 300	1 400	32400
1950 TO 1959	7 800	100	300	900	1 300	1 400	1 000	1 000	900	900	29600
1949 OR EARLIER	4 400	200	600	700	800	800	400	400	300	300	24300
MORTGAGE STATUS											
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	38 600	100	900	3 300	4 400	6 700	6 600	5 200	5 600	5 800	33000
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	12 600	400	1 100	1 600	1 700	2 000	1 300	1 300	1 500	1 700	28800
MORTGAGE INSURANCE											
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	38 600	100	900	3 300	4 400	6 700	6 600	5 200	5 600	5 800	33000
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	19 800	-	400	1 900	2 700	4 200	3 900	3 100	2 300	1 200	30800
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	17 200	-	500	1 300	1 600	2 200	2 300	1 800	3 200	4 400	37200
NOT REPORTED	1 600	-	-	100	100	300	400	200	200	300	33100
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	12 600	400	1 100	1 600	1 700	2 000	1 300	1 300	1 500	1 700	28800
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR											
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	12	...	16	13	12	12	11	11	10	10	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]											
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	38 600	100	900	3 300	4 400	6 700	6 600	5 200	5 600	5 800	33000
LESS THAN $100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	2 800	-	300	1 000	800	400	200	100	-	-	20400
$150 TO $199	8 900	-	300	1 300	1 800	2 600	1 800	600	300	200	26900
$200 TO $249	9 000	-	100	700	800	1 600	2 000	1 800	1 400	600	33100
$250 TO $299	6 000	-	-	100	500	1 000	1 200	1 100	1 100	800	35200
$300 TO $399	6 100	-	-	-	100	800	900	1 100	1 600	1 600	40800
$400 OR MORE	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	900	2 300	50000+
NOT REPORTED	2 200	-	-	100	300	300	400	300	300	400	33900
MEDIAN	235	...	162	171	185	208	227	247	292	371	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	12 600	400	1 100	1 600	1 700	2 000	1 300	1 300	1 500	1 700	28800
LESS THAN $50	400	-	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	1 600	100	200	500	300	200	100	100	-	-	19800
$70 TO $99	4 500	100	500	600	800	1 000	600	400	300	200	26200
$100 TO $149	3 700	-	100	100	200	400	600	600	800	800	37700
$150 TO $199	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	200	300	...
$200 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
NOT REPORTED	1 700	100	200	300	200	300	100	200	100	200	26000
MEDIAN	93	...	78	74	82	88	97	108	118	133	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]											
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	38 600	100	900	3 300	4 400	6 700	6 600	5 200	5 600	5 800	33000
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	3 600	-	100	400	400	500	400	600	600	600	34200
10 TO 14 PERCENT	9 700	-	200	800	1 000	1 800	1 700	1 400	1 400	1 400	33100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	8 700	-	200	800	900	1 400	1 700	1 100	1 300	1 400	33200
20 TO 24 PERCENT	6 100	-	-	400	600	1 300	900	800	1 100	900	33700
25 TO 34 PERCENT	5 500	-	100	400	800	900	1 000	800	700	800	32800
35 PERCENT OR MORE	2 600	-	200	400	400	400	400	200	300	300	28700
NOT COMPUTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	2 200	-	-	100	300	300	400	300	300	400	33900
MEDIAN	18	...	18	17	19	18	18	17	17	18	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	12 600	400	1 100	1 600	1 700	2 000	1 300	1 300	1 500	1 700	28800
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	5 300	100	300	500	500	900	700	600	800	900	32700
10 TO 14 PERCENT	2 300	100	100	200	400	400	200	300	300	300	29100
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 100	100	200	200	200	-	100	100	100	100	23400
20 TO 24 PERCENT	700	-	-	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	23800
25 TO 34 PERCENT	700	100	100	200	100	100	100	-	-	-	19100
35 PERCENT OR MORE	800	-	100	100	100	200	100	100	-	-	27100
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	1 700	100	200	300	200	300	100	200	100	200	26000
MEDIAN	10	...	16	13	12	10-	10-	10	10-	10-	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY											
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	46 200	300	1 400	4 200	5 400	8 000	7 400	6 100	6 600	6 700	32500
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	1 400	100	200	300	200	200	-	-	100	200	21700
PAID ALL CASH	2 900	100	300	300	300	400	300	300	400	600	32500
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	500	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	100	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.

[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 2. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $39,999	$40,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED											
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS											
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	16 800	200	900	2 100	2 200	3 000	2 100	1 800	2 300	2 200	29900
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	18 600	100	600	1 500	2 200	3 200	3 200	2 600	2 700	2 400	32600
ADDITIONS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ALTERATIONS	3 900	100	100	100	300	700	500	700	800	600	36100
REPLACEMENTS	2 100	-	-	300	300	400	300	300	300	300	31600
REPAIRS	15 400	100	500	1 300	2 000	2 700	2 800	2 100	2 100	1 800	32100
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	22 000	100	600	1 700	2 200	3 700	3 800	3 200	3 000	3 700	33500
ADDITIONS	2 800	-	100	100	200	700	500	400	400	500	33100
ALTERATIONS	9 300	-	100	600	700	1 700	1 600	1 300	1 300	1 900	34500
REPLACEMENTS	8 500	-	200	700	1 000	1 300	1 500	1 500	1 200	1 000	33000
REPAIRS	11 400	100	300	900	1 100	2 000	1 700	1 500	1 800	2 100	34100
NOT REPORTED	500	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS											
NONE PLANNED	21 900	200	900	2 500	2 600	3 400	3 200	2 700	3 100	3 300	32100
SOME PLANNED	25 300	300	900	1 900	3 000	4 600	3 900	3 400	3 400	3 700	32400
COSTING LESS THAN $100	6 600	-	200	500	900	1 000	1 300	900	1 000	800	32600
COSTING $100 OR MORE	17 400	200	700	1 400	2 000	3 300	2 500	2 300	2 300	2 800	32300
DON'T KNOW	1 000	-	-	-	100	200	200	100	100	100	31200
NOT REPORTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	3 600	-	200	400	400	600	600	400	600	400	31700
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	100	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
WARM-AIR FURNACE	28 100	100	400	1 400	2 000	4 400	5 000	4 600	5 200	5 000	35800
STEAM OR HOT WATER	7 400	100	200	400	800	800	1 100	1 200	1 200	1 700	36500
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	3 600	-	-	100	300	700	900	500	500	500	33400
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	8 200	-	600	2 100	2 300	2 200	600	200	200	100	23200
OTHER MEANS	3 900	300	800	1 000	700	600	200	100	-	200	19500
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING											
ROOM UNIT(S)	23 900	200	1 100	2 900	4 100	5 200	4 200	2 700	1 900	1 600	28500
CENTRAL SYSTEM	19 800	-	100	500	700	2 100	2 900	3 200	4 800	5 500	40800
NONE	7 500	300	800	1 500	1 300	1 400	700	600	400	500	24400
BASEMENT											
WITH BASEMENT	2 900	-	100	200	200	500	200	300	400	800	36700
NO BASEMENT	48 300	500	1 900	4 600	5 800	8 200	7 600	6 200	6 700	6 700	32000
SOURCE OF WATER											
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	49 700	500	2 000	4 700	5 900	8 400	7 700	6 400	7 000	7 200	32200
INDIVIDUAL WELL	1 500	-	-	100	200	200	200	200	200	300	33000
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
PUBLIC SEWER	41 000	400	1 800	4 200	5 300	7 600	6 600	5 100	5 400	4 600	30900
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	9 900	-	200	600	800	1 000	1 300	1 400	1 700	2 900	38900
OTHER	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
UTILITY GAS	24 200	100	800	2 700	3 000	4 800	3 700	3 500	3 000	2 600	31000
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	19 900	300	1 200	2 000	2 500	2 600	2 700	2 300	2 900	3 600	32700
ELECTRICITY	6 900	-	-	100	500	1 300	1 500	800	1 200	1 400	34700
COAL OR COKE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOKING FUEL											
UTILITY GAS	8 600	300	1 300	2 100	1 600	1 500	700	600	200	200	21700
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	900	-	-	200	200	200	200	-	-	100	26200
ELECTRICITY	41 600	200	700	2 500	4 200	7 000	7 000	5 900	6 900	7 300	34400
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
OWNED SECOND HOME	1 700	-	-	-	100	200	200	300	500	300	40200
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	33 600	200	600	1 900	2 900	5 000	5 500	5 000	6 100	6 600	35900
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:											
1	20 200	200	800	2 400	3 000	3 700	3 800	2 500	2 200	1 600	30000
2	21 600	-	600	1 300	1 900	3 700	3 300	3 100	3 400	4 200	34900
3 OR MORE	5 800	-	100	300	300	900	600	600	1 300	1 600	40200
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:											
1	8 700	100	200	700	800	1 300	1 700	1 300	1 300	1 200	33600
2 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	100	...
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT											
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	50 000	500	2 000	4 900	5 900	8 500	7 800	6 400	6 800	7 200	32000
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:											
WATER SUPPLY	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	500	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	300	-	-	100	-	200	-	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	49 200	500	2 000	4 800	6 000	8 400	7 500	6 300	6 700	7 200	32000
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:											
HEATING EQUIPMENT	3 800	-	100	500	500	600	500	400	500	800	32200

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE 3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE. SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	37 400	2 000	1 900	3 800	5 000	5 900	6 400	7 400	3 900	1 100	172
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	1 100	-	-	-	200	200	100	200	300	-	204
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1	15 500	800	1 000	1 800	2 300	1 700	1 700	2 700	3 000	500	173
2 TO 4	6 700	200	500	1 100	1 400	1 300	1 000	1 000	200	200	153
5 TO 19	12 700	1 100	400	900	1 000	2 000	3 000	3 400	700	300	182
20 OR MORE	2 100	-	-	100	200	800	700	200	-	-	169
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	8 700	-	-	-	300	1 000	2 400	3 100	1 800	-	210
1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 100	-	-	300	600	1 300	1 400	1 600	800	100	187
1960 TO 1964	3 300	-	-	100	200	700	700	900	500	200	194
1950 TO 1959	5 800	300	300	1 000	1 000	1 000	600	900	200	400	151
1940 TO 1949	5 600	800	600	1 200	1 500	800	300	200	100	100	128
1939 OR EARLIER	8 000	900	900	1 300	1 300	1 000	1 000	700	400	300	138
COMPLETE BATHROOMS											
1	26 800	1 500	1 800	3 700	4 800	5 200	5 300	3 500	600	500	156
1 AND ONE-HALF	6 500	-	-	100	100	600	1 000	3 100	1 300	300	220
2 OR MORE	3 400	-	-	-	100	100	-	800	2 000	300	250+
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	600	500	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES											
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	36 600	1 500	1 700	3 800	5 000	5 800	6 400	7 400	3 900	1 000	174
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	800	600	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70-
ROOMS											
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 400	500	200	-	200	500	-	-	-	-	94
3 ROOMS	4 300	300	400	700	700	800	1 100	200	-	100	149
4 ROOMS	15 100	800	700	2 100	2 400	2 400	3 300	2 900	300	100	164
5 ROOMS	10 400	200	300	700	1 200	1 800	1 500	3 100	1 200	500	188
6 ROOMS	3 800	100	200	200	400	300	400	800	1 300	200	218
7 ROOMS OR MORE	2 300	-	-	100	100	200	100	400	1 200	200	250+
MEDIAN	4.3	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.7	5.9	5.2	...
BEDROOMS											
NONE	700	500	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	5 800	300	600	1 000	1 000	1 300	1 100	300	-	100	147
2	20 100	900	800	2 400	3 000	3 100	4 000	4 500	1 100	300	171
3 OR MORE	10 800	300	400	500	900	1 300	1 200	2 700	2 800	700	208
PERSONS											
1 PERSON	8 800	1 100	900	1 400	1 400	1 300	1 200	1 000	400	200	142
2 PERSONS	12 100	300	500	1 300	1 900	1 900	2 800	2 500	600	200	174
3 PERSONS	6 900	300	200	500	700	1 200	800	1 900	1 000	200	186
4 PERSONS	5 300	200	100	200	600	700	800	1 300	900	300	192
5 PERSONS	2 100	-	-	200	100	300	300	300	500	200	193
6 PERSONS OR MORE	2 300	100	100	200	200	400	400	400	400	-	179
MEDIAN	2.3	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.6	3.4	3.2	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	2 800	100	100	200	200	300	900	800	200	-	190
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM											
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	36 700	1 500	1 800	3 800	5 000	5 900	6 400	7 400	3 900	1 000	173
1.00 OR LESS	34 800	1 400	1 600	3 700	4 800	5 400	6 000	7 100	3 800	1 000	174
1.01 TO 1.50	1 600	100	100	100	100	400	400	300	100	-	172
1.51 OR MORE	300	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	700	500	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	700	500	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD											
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	28 600	900	1 000	2 500	3 600	4 500	5 200	6 400	3 500	900	181
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	19 400	100	400	1 300	2 100	3 400	3 600	4 900	2 900	800	189
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 400	-	-	300	500	1 100	1 500	800	100	100	179
25 TO 29 YEARS	4 700	-	-	200	500	900	1 000	1 300	500	200	188
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 900	-	-	100	200	500	400	1 000	500	100	206
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 900	-	-	100	300	600	400	1 100	1 100	200	217
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 700	-	100	400	400	300	300	500	600	100	184
65 YEARS AND OVER	800	-	200	200	200	-	100	200	-	-	132
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 600	100	100	200	300	300	700	700	300	-	188
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 400	-	-	200	200	300	700	700	300	-	190
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	6 600	800	500	1 000	1 300	800	900	900	400	100	144
UNDER 65 YEARS	6 500	700	500	900	1 200	800	900	900	400	100	144
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 800	1 100	900	1 400	1 400	1 300	1 200	1 000	400	200	142
UNDER 65 YEARS	7 300	700	700	1 100	1 200	1 200	1 100	900	400	100	148
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 500	400	200	300	200	100	100	100	-	100	111

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED											
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP											
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 900	1 400	1 300	2 600	2 900	3 100	4 200	3 500	1 300	400	165
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 500	600	600	1 200	2 100	2 700	2 100	3 900	2 600	600	183
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 000	200	100	500	900	1 100	900	1 600	500	300	178
1	4 200	100	100	300	600	900	600	1 200	300	200	175
2	1 600	-	-	200	200	200	300	400	200	100	184
3 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	6 800	300	400	600	800	900	500	1 400	1 700	200	191
1	3 100	100	100	400	400	300	200	700	700	100	187
2	2 000	-	100	200	200	300	100	600	500	100	209
3 OR MORE	1 700	100	100	-	200	300	300	200	400	-	179
BOTH AGE GROUPS	3 700	200	100	200	400	700	700	900	400	100	183
2	1 600	100	-	-	200	400	200	500	100	-	184
3 OR MORE	2 100	100	100	200	200	400	400	400	300	100	182
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD											
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:											
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	3 500	600	500	900	500	400	200	200	-	-	116
8 YEARS	1 200	200	200	100	200	200	200	-	100	-	139
HIGH SCHOOL:											
1 TO 3 YEARS	5 600	500	400	700	1 100	1 000	800	600	400	100	150
4 YEARS	14 900	800	500	1 200	2 000	2 800	2 700	2 900	1 400	500	173
COLLEGE:											
1 TO 3 YEARS	6 000	-	100	700	800	800	1 300	1 600	500	100	184
4 YEARS OR MORE	6 200	-	100	200	300	700	1 100	2 000	1 500	300	214
MEDIAN	12.6	11.0	10.4	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.5	12.8	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT											
1974 OR LATER	24 000	600	600	1 400	2 700	4 200	5 200	5 800	3 000	500	185
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	18 200	400	400	900	2 100	3 100	4 100	4 600	2 100	400	186
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	7 800	800	500	1 100	1 100	1 100	900	1 200	800	300	155
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 300	400	300	500	700	500	300	300	100	100	136
1960 TO 1964	1 300	200	200	400	300	100	-	100	-	-	112
1950 TO 1959	800	-	200	300	100	100	-	-	-	100	111
1949 OR EARLIER	300	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME											
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	2 200	300	100	300	400	200	200	500	200	-	149
10 TO 14 PERCENT	4 900	200	300	800	700	900	800	1 000	300	-	164
15 TO 19 PERCENT	8 300	800	200	700	1 200	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 000	-	170
20 TO 24 PERCENT	6 200	300	200	600	800	1 200	900	1 300	900	-	177
25 TO 34 PERCENT	6 500	300	400	400	700	1 100	1 500	1 400	700	-	181
35 PERCENT OR MORE	8 200	200	600	1 100	1 200	1 100	1 500	1 800	700	-	171
NOT COMPUTED	1 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 100	...
MEDIAN	22	18	28	22	21	22	24	23	22	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
WARM-AIR FURNACE	22 000	300	100	1 000	1 900	4 000	5 100	6 000	3 200	600	192
STEAM OR HOT WATER	4 100	500	600	800	900	400	300	200	200	300	126
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	1 100	-	-	-	100	300	200	200	100	100	168
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	4 600	-	200	800	1 000	700	500	1 000	300	100	160
OTHER MEANS	5 600	1 300	900	1 200	1 200	500	300	100	-	100	112
NONE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING											
ROOM UNIT(S)	7 500	200	300	900	1 800	1 200	800	1 200	700	600	158
CENTRAL SYSTEM	18 500	-	-	400	1 100	3 600	4 800	5 500	2 900	200	195
NONE	11 400	1 900	1 600	2 600	2 200	1 100	900	700	200	300	119
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE											
4 FLOORS OR MORE	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
WALK-UP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	37 200	2 000	1 800	3 800	4 900	5 800	6 400	7 400	3 900	1 100	173
BASEMENT											
WITH BASEMENT	2 700	-	300	500	600	300	400	300	200	200	141
NO BASEMENT	34 700	2 000	1 600	3 300	4 400	5 600	6 000	7 200	3 700	900	175
SOURCE OF WATER											
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	37 200	2 000	1 900	3 800	4 900	5 900	6 300	7 400	3 900	1 000	172
INDIVIDUAL WELL	200	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL											
PUBLIC SEWER	35 700	2 000	1 800	3 700	4 800	5 800	6 200	7 100	3 500	900	172
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 600	-	100	200	200	100	200	300	400	100	188
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
UTILITY GAS	16 800	1 200	1 100	2 100	2 600	2 800	2 300	2 900	1 600	300	161
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	8 900	700	600	1 400	1 700	1 100	1 100	1 000	700	700	146
ELECTRICITY	11 000	-	-	100	600	2 000	3 000	3 500	1 600	100	197
COAL OR COKE	400	-	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 3. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED											
COOKING FUEL											
UTILITY GAS	16 000	1 200	1 400	3 000	3 300	2 800	1 700	1 700	600	200	142
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	700	-	-	-	200	100	100	-	100	100	...
ELECTRICITY	20 100	300	400	800	1 500	3 000	4 600	5 700	3 200	800	195
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	500	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
INCLUSION IN RENT											
PARKING FACILITIES	36 200	2 000	1 900	3 800	5 000	5 900	6 400	7 400	3 900	NA	172
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	36 300	2 000	1 900	3 800	4 800	5 700	6 300	7 200	3 600	1 000	172
FURNITURE	3 500	600	300	300	500	500	600	600	100	NA	147
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING											
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	4 000	1 200	500	700	600	400	100	100	-	300	102
PRIVATE UNITS	33 300	800	1 300	3 100	4 500	5 500	6 300	7 300	3 800	700	179
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY											
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	21 500	1 300	900	2 100	2 600	4 100	4 600	4 700	900	500	172
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	700	-	200	100	-	100	100	-	100	-	...
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	11 200	100	-	500	1 000	2 100	3 100	3 700	700	-	189
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	15 900	800	1 000	1 800	2 400	1 800	1 800	2 700	3 000	500	173
OWNED SECOND HOME											
YES	600	-	-	-	100	100	200	200	100	-	...
NO	36 800	2 000	1 900	3 800	4 900	5 800	6 200	7 200	3 800	1 100	172
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE											
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:											
1	20 200	300	700	1 800	3 000	3 700	4 200	4 200	1 800	500	177
2	7 700	-	-	300	500	1 100	1 500	2 300	1 600	300	206
3 OR MORE	1 000	-	-	-	100	100	100	400	300	-	230
NONE	8 500	1 700	1 100	1 800	1 400	1 000	600	500	100	200	118
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:											
1	2 500	100	-	200	400	300	300	600	400	100	184
2 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	34 800	2 000	1 800	3 700	4 600	5 500	6 000	6 800	3 500	900	171
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT											
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	31 900	2 000	1 800	3 600	4 300	5 200	4 900	6 000	3 200	1 000	168
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:											
WATER SUPPLY	500	100	100	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	400	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	900	-	100	100	200	200	200	100	-	-	160
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	27 700	1 800	1 700	3 400	4 000	4 200	4 000	5 200	2 700	900	165
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:											
HEATING EQUIPMENT	2 300	-	100	400	300	400	300	400	300	100	165

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	11 100	1 100	1 000	1 100	1 400	2 400	3 200	800	11900
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	900	100	-	100	-	200	500	-	16500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 800	100	-	100	100	500	700	300	16600
1960 TO 1964	1 900	100	200	200	200	300	700	200	14200
1950 TO 1959	2 000	200	100	100	300	500	600	100	12100
1940 TO 1949	1 700	100	200	100	300	500	400	-	10900
1939 OR EARLIER	2 800	500	400	500	400	400	400	100	6600
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	7 400	900	800	800	1 200	1 600	1 800	400	10200
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 100	100	200	200	100	500	800	200	14600
2 OR MORE	1 400	100	-	-	100	300	600	200	17700
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	11 000	1 100	1 000	1 100	1 400	2 400	3 200	800	12000
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS									
3 ROOMS OR LESS	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	1 000	200	100	100	200	300	200	-	8700
5 ROOMS	3 700	400	300	400	500	700	1 000	300	11400
6 ROOMS	3 200	300	400	300	200	800	1 000	200	12700
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 100	200	200	300	400	700	1 000	300	13300
MEDIAN	5.7	5.3	5.8	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.9	5.9	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	200	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
2	2 800	400	400	300	400	600	600	100	9600
3 OR MORE	8 100	700	700	700	1 000	1 700	2 600	700	12900
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	1 700	600	400	200	200	200	100	-	4500
2 PERSONS	3 000	400	400	400	400	600	700	200	9700
3 PERSONS	2 100	-	200	200	300	500	700	300	13900
4 PERSONS	1 500	-	100	100	200	400	700	100	15400
5 PERSONS	1 200	-	-	100	200	200	500	100	14600
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 600	-	-	100	200	500	600	200	14600
MEDIAN	2.9	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.8	3.2	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	400	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	400	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 900	1 100	1 000	1 100	1 400	2 400	3 200	800	12000
1.00 OR LESS	10 000	1 100	1 000	1 000	1 300	2 100	2 900	700	11600
1.01 TO 1.50	700	-	-	-	100	200	300	-	14700
1.51 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 400	500	700	900	1 200	2 100	3 100	800	13200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 100	200	400	400	800	1 800	2 800	700	14900
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 29 YEARS	500	-	-	-	-	200	200	-	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	800	-	-	-	-	200	500	-	18300
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 600	-	-	-	100	300	900	300	19000
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 200	100	100	100	500	1 000	1 000	300	14000
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 000	100	300	200	200	100	100	-	5800
OTHER MALE HEAD	400	100	100	100	100	-	100	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	300	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 900	200	200	400	300	400	200	100	7400
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 600	200	200	300	300	300	200	-	7500
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 700	600	400	200	200	200	100	-	4500
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 000	100	100	100	200	200	100	-	8100
65 YEARS AND OVER	800	500	200	100	-	-	-	-	3000-
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 300	1 000	900	800	800	1 200	1 300	400	8900
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 800	100	100	300	600	1 200	2 000	400	14900
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	500	-	-	-	-	100	200	100	...
1	400	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
2	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 300	100	100	300	400	800	1 500	200	15200
1	1 300	100	100	100	200	300	500	100	13800
2	1 000	-	-	-	100	200	500	100	16800
3 OR MORE	1 000	-	-	100	100	300	500	-	15000
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 000	-	-	-	200	300	300	100	14400
2	300	-	-	-	-	100	200	-	...
3 OR MORE	700	-	-	-	200	200	100	100	...

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 500	500	400	300	400	500	400	100	7800
8 YEARS	800	100	100	200	100	100	100	-	7500
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 000	300	200	300	300	400	500	100	9500
4 YEARS	3 100	100	200	200	500	700	1 300	300	14800
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 300	100	-	200	-	400	500	100	14500
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 200	-	100	-	100	200	500	200	16700
MEDIAN	12.0	8.7	8.6	10.4	11.5	12.2	12.5	12.6	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER	1 000	100	-	100	-	200	500	100	16800
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	700	-	-	100	-	-	400	100	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	1 700	200	100	100	100	400	700	100	13700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 000	200	100	200	500	700	1 000	300	13400
1960 TO 1964	1 900	100	200	200	300	300	600	200	11800
1950 TO 1959	1 900	200	200	200	200	500	400	200	11800
1949 OR EARLIER	1 700	400	400	300	300	300	100	-	5700
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	11 000	1 100	1 000	1 100	1 400	2 400	3 200	800	11900
VALUE									
LESS THAN $10,000	400	100	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
$10,000 TO $14,999	1 400	300	200	100	200	200	200	100	8000
$15,000 TO $19,999	2 600	200	300	300	500	700	600	100	10100
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 100	300	200	400	200	500	500	100	10600
$25,000 TO $29,999	1 400	100	100	100	100	300	700	100	15600
$30,000 TO $34,999	1 300	-	100	100	100	400	400	100	13700
$35,000 TO $39,999	800	-	-	100	100	100	400	100	17800
$40,000 TO $49,999	600	-	-	-	-	100	300	100	...
$50,000 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	-	100	100	100	...
MEDIAN	22600	18900	19000	21300	18800	22200	26900	30900	...
VALUE-INCOME RATIO									
LESS THAN 1.5	3 000	-	-	-	100	600	1 600	600	19600
1.5 TO 1.9	2 300	-	100	-	300	700	1 100	100	15300
2.0 TO 2.4	1 200	-	-	100	400	400	300	-	11800
2.5 TO 2.9	1 000	-	-	300	200	300	200	-	9800
3.0 TO 3.9	900	-	100	300	200	200	-	-	7000
4.0 OR MORE	2 500	1 000	700	400	200	100	-	-	3600
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
MORTGAGE STATUS									
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	7 500	400	400	500	900	1 700	2 900	700	14400
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	800	600	500	500	600	300	100	6500
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR									
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	12	11	11	9	13	13	11	13	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[2]									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	7 500	400	400	500	900	1 700	2 900	700	14400
LESS THAN $100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	1 200	200	100	200	200	200	300	100	9700
$150 TO $199	2 200	100	200	300	300	600	700	100	12600
$200 TO $249	1 500	-	-	100	300	400	600	200	14900
$250 TO $299	900	-	-	-	100	200	400	100	17400
$300 TO $399	1 000	-	-	-	-	200	500	100	18500
$400 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
NOT REPORTED	400	-	100	-	-	100	200	-	...
MEDIAN	201	...	...	...	189	197	224	...	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	800	600	500	500	600	300	100	6500
LESS THAN $50	300	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	800	100	200	200	100	100	-	-	5300
$70 TO $99	1 300	200	200	200	200	300	200	-	7300
$100 TO $149	400	100	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
$150 TO $199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$200 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	600	100	100	-	200	100	100	-	...
MEDIAN	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[2]									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	7 500	400	400	500	900	1 700	2 900	700	14400
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	500	-	-	-	-	-	200	200	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 700	-	-	-	-	200	1 200	300	20200
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 400	-	-	-	100	600	600	100	14800
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 100	-	-	-	200	300	500	-	13900
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 200	-	-	200	400	400	200	-	10200
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 100	300	300	300	200	-	-	-	4500
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	400	-	100	-	-	100	200	-	...
MEDIAN	20	...	...	...	27	20	15	...	...

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED									
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	800	600	500	500	600	300	100	6500
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	800	-	-	-	-	300	200	100	14700
10 TO 14 PERCENT	600	-	-	200	200	200	-	-	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	500	-	100	200	-	100	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	300	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	400	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	300	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	600	100	100	-	200	100	100	-	...
MEDIAN	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	11 100	1 100	1 000	1 100	1 400	2 400	3 200	800	11900
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	4 700	300	300	300	500	900	2 000	500	15600
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 000	100	100	100	100	300	200	100	12100
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	500	-	-	100	-	100	200	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 500	100	200	300	400	600	600	100	10800
OTHER MEANS	2 300	500	400	300	300	500	200	100	6700
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	10 600	1 000	1 000	1 100	1 300	2 200	3 200	800	12100
INDIVIDUAL WELL	500	100	-	-	100	200	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	10 000	1 000	900	1 000	1 300	2 000	3 100	800	12300
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	1 000	100	100	100	100	300	100	-	10200
OTHER	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	7 500	400	500	700	900	1 700	2 600	700	13700
ROOM UNIT(S)	4 900	300	400	600	700	1 200	1 400	300	11700
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 500	100	-	-	200	500	1 200	400	18100
WITH BASEMENT	500	-	100	-	-	100	200	-	...
OWNED SECOND HOME	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	4 700	400	500	600	600	1 300	1 100	100	10900
2	3 300	-	-	100	300	700	1 600	400	17500
3 OR MORE	900	-	-	-	100	200	400	200	19700
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS[2]	12 200	2 400	2 300	1 800	2 200	2 400	800	300	6500
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1	6 100	1 300	1 300	900	1 000	1 200	400	100	6200
2 TO 4	1 900	300	200	300	500	400	100	100	7500
5 TO 19	3 700	700	800	600	600	600	300	-	6000
20 OR MORE	400	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 400	100	100	400	300	300	100	100	7700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 700	200	200	300	300	300	200	100	8000
1960 TO 1964	700	-	-	100	100	300	100	-	...
1950 TO 1959	2 200	400	400	200	400	500	100	-	7200
1940 TO 1949	3 200	800	700	300	500	600	200	-	5000
1939 OR EARLIER	3 200	700	900	400	600	500	100	-	4900
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	10 300	2 200	1 900	1 500	2 000	2 000	500	200	6300
1 AND ONE-HALF	900	-	-	200	200	300	200	100	11100
2 OR MORE	300	-	-	-	-	200	-	-	...
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	400	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	11 500	2 200	1 900	1 700	2 200	2 400	800	300	6900
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	600	100	400	100	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	500	-	400	-	100	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	1 200	600	100	100	100	300	-	-	3900
4 ROOMS	5 900	1 200	1 300	900	1 300	900	300	100	6200
5 ROOMS	3 000	500	400	500	400	800	300	-	7700
6 ROOMS	1 200	100	200	300	300	300	100	-	8100
7 ROOMS OR MORE	400	-	100	-	-	200	-	-	...
MEDIAN	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.7	...	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE	400	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	1 300	500	100	100	200	300	-	100	6000
2	7 300	1 500	1 400	1 000	1 500	1 300	400	100	6400
3 OR MORE	3 100	400	400	600	500	800	300	100	7900

[1] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2] MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS[1]--CONTINUED									
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	3 100	1 000	700	400	500	400	-	-	4500
2 PERSONS	3 600	700	700	600	700	600	100	200	6400
3 PERSONS	2 000	400	300	300	400	400	200	-	6800
4 PERSONS	1 700	300	300	100	200	500	200	100	9300
5 PERSONS	600	-	100	100	200	100	100	-	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 200	-	200	400	200	300	100	-	7400
MEDIAN	2.3	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.8	3.7	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	800	200	100	200	200	100	-	-	6500
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	11 600	2 200	2 000	1 800	2 200	2 400	800	300	6800
1.00 OR LESS	10 500	2 200	1 800	1 400	2 000	2 200	700	200	6800
1.01 TO 1.50	900	-	200	300	100	300	100	-	7000
1.51 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	600	100	400	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	600	100	400	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 100	1 400	1 600	1 400	1 700	2 000	800	300	7200
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	4 200	100	300	400	1 000	1 600	700	100	10700
UNDER 25 YEARS	800	-	-	-	300	300	100	-	10400
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 000	-	-	100	300	400	200	-	10800
30 TO 34 YEARS	600	-	-	-	200	300	100	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	800	-	-	100	100	300	200	-	12100
45 TO 64 YEARS	900	100	100	100	100	300	100	-	9900
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	800	100	100	100	200	200	-	100	8300
UNDER 65 YEARS	700	-	-	100	200	200	-	100	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	4 000	1 100	1 300	900	400	200	-	100	4400
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 000	1 100	1 300	900	400	200	-	100	4400
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 100	1 000	700	400	500	400	-	-	4500
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 500	600	700	300	500	400	-	-	4900
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	400	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 200	1 500	1 100	800	1 300	1 200	200	200	6200
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 900	900	1 200	1 000	900	1 200	600	100	6800
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 600	200	300	300	300	300	100	-	7100
1	1 100	100	200	200	200	300	100	-	7800
2	300	100	100	-	100	100	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 800	400	600	400	500	500	300	100	6800
1	1 400	300	300	100	200	300	100	-	6100
2	700	100	100	100	100	200	100	-	8500
3 OR MORE	700	100	100	200	200	100	-	-	6600
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 600	200	300	300	200	300	200	-	6500
2	600	100	100	100	100	100	100	-	...
3 OR MORE	1 000	100	300	200	100	200	100	-	6300
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 300	900	400	300	300	400	-	-	4500
8 YEARS	600	200	200	100	100	100	-	-	...
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 600	700	600	400	400	300	200	-	5300
4 YEARS	4 700	500	1 000	700	1 000	1 200	300	100	7500
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 200	100	100	200	300	300	200	-	8800
4 YEARS OR MORE	600	-	100	-	100	200	100	100	...
MEDIAN	12.1	9.6	12.0	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.6	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER	6 100	1 200	900	900	1 300	1 300	400	100	7200
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 300	900	600	600	1 000	800	300	100	7300
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	3 000	400	900	400	500	600	200	-	6100
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 900	400	300	300	300	400	100	-	6300
1960 TO 1964	700	100	200	200	-	100	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	300	100	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[2]	12 200	2 400	2 300	1 800	2 200	2 400	800	300	6500
LESS THAN $50	1 200	500	600	100	-	-	-	-	3300
$50 TO $69	500	300	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
$70 TO $99	1 200	400	400	200	100	-	-	-	3900
$100 TO $119	1 900	400	500	300	300	400	-	-	5400
$120 TO $149	2 800	400	400	500	700	600	100	100	7500
$150 TO $199	3 000	200	200	400	900	800	400	100	9000
$200 TO $249	900	100	-	200	100	400	100	100	11500
$250 TO $299	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	...
$300 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO CASH RENT	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
MEDIAN	132	96	102	134	145	161	180	...	...

[1] MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
[2] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 4. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $3,000	$3,000 TO $4,999	$5,000 TO $6,999	$7,000 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	12 200	2 400	2 300	1 800	2 200	2 400	800	300	6500
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	600	-	-	100	-	100	200	300	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 600	-	100	-	200	900	400	-	12700
15 TO 19 PERCENT	2 600	200	600	200	800	700	200	-	8500
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 800	200	100	400	600	500	-	-	8000
25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 300	300	600	700	600	100	-	-	5800
35 PERCENT OR MORE	3 000	1 600	900	400	-	-	-	-	3000-
NOT COMPUTED	200	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
MEDIAN	23	35+	31	27	21	16	13	...	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	5 000	700	500	800	1 200	1 300	500	100	8400
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 100	300	300	200	200	100	-	-	4700
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	300	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 900	200	200	300	400	400	200	100	8200
OTHER MEANS	3 800	1 100	1 300	500	400	500	-	-	4200
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	12 100	2 400	2 300	1 800	2 200	2 400	800	300	6500
INDIVIDUAL WELL	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	12 000	2 300	2 300	1 800	2 100	2 400	800	300	6500
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	5 100	400	500	800	1 200	1 400	600	200	9100
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 400	100	200	200	300	500	100	-	10000
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 700	400	300	700	900	900	400	200	8900
4 FLOORS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWNED SECOND HOME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	5 200	300	600	1 000	1 500	1 300	400	-	8300
2	1 100	-	-	-	200	500	300	100	12900
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	3 000	900	800	500	400	300	100	100	4500
PRIVATE UNITS WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	11 000	400	1 400	2 600	2 100	1 400	1 300	1 700	22600
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	900	-	-	-	300	200	100	300	28700
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 800	-	100	300	300	300	400	500	29000
1960 TO 1964	1 900	-	100	200	400	400	300	500	27500
1950 TO 1959	2 000	-	200	500	400	200	200	300	22300
1940 TO 1949	1 700	100	400	600	300	100	100	-	17800
1939 OR EARLIER	2 700	200	600	1 000	400	300	200	100	17700
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	7 300	300	1 200	2 100	1 600	1 000	600	500	20200
1 AND ONE-HALF	2 100	-	100	300	300	400	500	500	29500
2 OR MORE	1 400	-	100	200	200	-	100	800	35000+
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	10 800	400	1 400	2 600	2 100	1 400	1 300	1 700	22600
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 ROOMS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
4 ROOMS	1 000	-	300	500	100	-	-	-	16800
5 ROOMS	3 600	100	400	800	1 100	500	400	200	22100
6 ROOMS	3 200	100	400	600	400	600	600	400	24800
7 ROOMS OR MORE	3 100	-	200	600	500	200	300	1 100	28200
MEDIAN	5.7	...	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.9	6.5+	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE AND 1	200	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
2	2 700	100	700	800	500	300	200	100	18500
3 OR MORE	8 100	200	600	1 800	1 500	1 100	1 100	1 600	24500
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	1 700	100	400	500	400	100	100	100	19200
2 PERSONS	3 000	200	500	700	600	200	300	400	20600
3 PERSONS	2 000	-	200	500	300	300	400	300	24500
4 PERSONS	1 500	-	100	300	200	200	300	400	26900
5 PERSONS	1 200	-	100	200	300	200	100	300	25000
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 600	-	100	500	300	400	100	200	24100
MEDIAN	2.9	...	2.1	2.8	2.6	3.7	3.2	3.5	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	400	-	-	100	100	-	-	100	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	400	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	...
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 800	400	1 400	2 500	2 100	1 400	1 300	1 700	22700
1.00 OR LESS	9 900	400	1 300	2 300	1 900	1 200	1 200	1 700	22600
1.01 TO 1.50	700	-	100	200	100	200	100	-	24100
1.51 OR MORE	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 300	300	1 000	2 200	1 700	1 300	1 200	1 600	23400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 000	200	700	1 500	1 100	1 000	1 000	1 400	24700
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	....
25 TO 29 YEARS	500	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	...
30 TO 34 YEARS	800	-	-	100	100	300	200	100	28500
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 600	-	-	300	300	200	300	400	28300
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 100	100	400	900	400	400	400	600	21600
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 000	-	200	200	200	100	100	200	20800
OTHER MALE HEAD	400	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	...
UNDER 65 YEARS	300	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	1 800	-	200	500	500	300	100	200	21200
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 500	-	200	400	400	300	100	200	22100
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	....
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 700	100	400	500	400	100	100	100	19200
UNDER 65 YEARS	900	-	200	300	200	100	100	100	19900
65 YEARS AND OVER	800	100	100	200	200	-	-	100	18200
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 300	300	1 100	1 800	1 200	500	600	800	20000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 700	100	300	900	900	900	700	1 000	26300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	500	-	-	-	100	100	200	100	...
1	400	-	-	-	100	100	100	-	...
2	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 200	100	300	600	500	600	500	700	25800
1	1 300	-	200	200	300	200	200	200	23700
2	1 000	-	-	100	100	200	200	300	28400
3 OR MORE	900	-	-	300	100	200	100	200	25900
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 000	-	-	200	200	200	100	200	26300
2	300	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	...
3 OR MORE	700	-	-	100	100	200	-	100	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED									
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 500	200	500	800	400	300	200	200	18900
8 YEARS	800	-	100	200	200	-	100	100	21600
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 000	100	200	600	500	200	200	200	20700
4 YEARS	3 000	100	300	600	700	600	300	500	24200
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 300	-	100	200	200	300	400	200	28500
4 YEARS OR MORE	1 200	-	200	200	100	100	-	500	25500
MEDIAN	12.0	...	10.0	10.9	11.9	12.4	12.3	12.5	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER	1 000	-	-	-	200	300	200	300	29600
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	700	-	-	-	100	200	100	200	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	1 700	100	100	300	400	200	300	300	24800
1965 TO MARCH 1970	2 900	-	400	900	500	400	300	400	21600
1960 TO 1964	1 900	-	300	400	400	200	200	300	22500
1950 TO 1959	1 800	100	200	500	500	100	200	300	21400
1949 OR EARLIER	1 600	100	400	500	200	300	-	100	17600
MORTGAGE STATUS									
MORTGAGE, DEED OF TRUST, OR LAND CONTRACT	7 500	100	700	1 500	1 700	1 200	1 100	1 400	24500
OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	300	700	1 100	400	300	200	400	18100
MORTGAGE INSURANCE									
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	7 500	100	700	1 500	1 700	1 200	1 100	1 400	24500
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	4 400	-	200	800	900	900	700	800	26100
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[2]	2 800	-	400	700	700	200	300	500	22300
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	300	700	1 100	400	300	200	400	18100
REAL ESTATE TAXES LAST YEAR									
MEAN (PER $1,000 VALUE)	12	...	15	12	12	10	9	9	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS[3]									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	7 500	100	700	1 500	1 700	1 200	1 100	1 400	24500
LESS THAN $100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$100 TO $149	1 200	-	200	400	400	100	100	-	19500
$150 TO $199	2 200	-	200	600	600	400	300	100	22000
$200 TO $249	1 500	-	100	300	200	200	300	400	26800
$250 TO $299	900	-	-	100	200	200	100	300	27800
$300 TO $399	1 000	-	-	-	-	200	300	400	33200
$400 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	...
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	100	100	-	-	100	...
MEDIAN	201	...	...	174	180	217	228	281	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	300	700	1 100	400	300	200	400	18100
LESS THAN $50	300	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	...
$50 TO $69	800	100	100	300	100	-	-	-	17500
$70 TO $99	1 300	100	300	500	100	-	100	200	17500
$100 TO $149	400	-	-	100	-	100	-	100	...
$150 TO $199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
$200 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	600	100	100	200	-	100	-	100	...
MEDIAN	79	...	...	76	...	...	...	...	...
SELECTED MONTHLY HOUSING COSTS AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME[3]									
UNITS WITH A MORTGAGE	7 500	100	700	1 500	1 700	1 200	1 100	1 400	24500
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	500	-	100	100	100	-	100	100	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 700	-	100	400	300	400	200	200	24800
15 TO 19 PERCENT	1 400	-	200	300	200	200	300	300	25800
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 100	-	-	100	300	300	100	200	26600
25 TO 34 PERCENT	1 200	-	100	200	300	200	200	300	25400
35 PERCENT OR MORE	1 100	-	200	300	300	100	200	100	22300
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	400	-	-	100	100	-	-	100	...
MEDIAN	20	...	...	18	21	21	19	20	...
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	300	700	1 100	400	300	200	400	18100
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	800	100	200	400	100	-	-	-	17300
10 TO 14 PERCENT	600	100	-	200	100	100	-	100	...
15 TO 19 PERCENT	500	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
20 TO 24 PERCENT	300	-	-	100	100	-	100	-	...
25 TO 34 PERCENT	400	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
35 PERCENT OR MORE	300	-	100	100	-	-	-	100	...
NOT COMPUTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	600	100	100	200	-	100	-	100	...
MEDIAN	16	...	...	13	...	...	...	...	...
ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY									
PLACED OR ASSUMED A MORTGAGE	9 300	200	1 000	2 100	1 900	1 300	1 200	1 500	23300
ACQUIRED THROUGH INHERITANCE OR GIFT	700	100	100	300	100	-	-	100	17500
PAID ALL CASH	800	-	200	200	100	100	100	100	19900
ACQUIRED IN OTHER MANNER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[3]SUM OF PAYMENTS FOR REAL ESTATE TAXES, PROPERTY INSURANCE, UTILITIES, FUEL, WATER, GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION, AND MORTGAGE AT TIME OF ENUMERATION.

TABLE 5. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $29,999	$30,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED									
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS DURING LAST 12 MONTHS									
NO ALTERATIONS OR REPAIRS	4 900	200	700	1 400	900	700	400	600	21000
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING LESS THAN $100[2]	3 000	100	300	800	500	400	500	500	23600
ADDITIONS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ALTERATIONS	700	-	-	100	-	200	100	100	28400
REPLACEMENTS	400	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	...
REPAIRS	2 400	-	300	600	500	300	400	400	23400
ALTERATIONS AND REPAIRS COSTING $100 OR MORE[2]	3 800	100	300	700	1 000	500	500	800	23900
ADDITIONS	500	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	...
ALTERATIONS	1 500	-	100	300	300	300	200	300	26000
REPLACEMENTS	1 200	-	100	200	300	100	100	200	23500
REPAIRS	2 100	100	200	400	500	300	200	400	23700
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
PLANS FOR IMPROVEMENTS DURING NEXT 12 MONTHS									
NONE PLANNED	5 100	200	700	1 400	1 000	600	500	700	21500
SOME PLANNED	4 800	200	500	1 000	1 000	700	500	900	23500
COSTING LESS THAN $100	800	-	100	200	200	100	100	100	22800
COSTING $100 OR MORE	3 700	200	400	700	700	500	400	700	23900
DON'T KNOW	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
DON'T KNOW	1 000	-	100	300	100	100	200	100	23000
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	4 700	-	300	800	900	700	700	1 200	27100
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 000	-	100	200	200	-	200	200	23900
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	500	-	-	-	100	100	100	100	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	2 400	-	400	800	500	400	200	100	20300
OTHER MEANS	2 300	300	500	800	400	100	100	100	17200
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	4 800	200	600	1 300	1 000	600	600	400	21400
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 500	-	100	300	300	400	400	1 000	31600
NONE	3 600	200	600	1 000	700	500	300	300	19800
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	500	-	-	100	100	100	-	100	...
NO BASEMENT	10 500	400	1 300	2 500	2 000	1 300	1 200	1 600	22400
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	10 400	400	1 400	2 500	2 000	1 300	1 200	1 600	22400
INDIVIDUAL WELL	500	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	9 900	400	1 300	2 300	1 900	1 300	1 100	1 500	22400
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	900	-	-	300	200	100	100	200	25800
OTHER	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	5 500	100	500	1 400	1 000	900	600	1 000	23800
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	4 300	200	800	1 200	800	400	500	500	20000
ELECTRICITY	1 000	-	-	100	200	200	200	200	26900
COAL OR COKE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	4 500	300	1 000	1 400	700	300	300	500	18500
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	400	-	-	200	100	100	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	6 100	100	400	1 100	1 300	1 000	900	1 200	25800
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
OWNED SECOND HOME	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	4 100	100	300	800	700	500	600	1 000	26500
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	4 600	100	600	1 300	800	700	600	500	22000
2	3 200	-	300	600	500	400	600	800	27000
3 OR MORE	900	-	-	100	200	200	-	300	26700
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:									
1	900	100	100	200	100	100	100	100	23000
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT									
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	10 800	400	1 400	2 600	2 100	1 400	1 200	1 700	22400
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
WATER SUPPLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	200	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	10 700	400	1 300	2 600	2 100	1 400	1 200	1 700	22300
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
HEATING EQUIPMENT	1 000	-	100	400	200	100	100	100	20000

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[2]COMPONENTS MAY NOT ADD TO TOTAL BECAUSE MORE THAN ONE IMPROVEMENT WAS MADE.

TABLE 6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	12 200	1 700	1 200	4 700	3 000	900	400	200	132
UNITS REPORTING AMOUNT PAID FOR GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE	200	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1	6 100	700	800	2 600	1 200	500	300	100	129
2 TO 4	1 900	100	300	1 100	500	-	-	-	129
5 TO 19	3 700	900	200	1 000	1 000	400	100	100	136
20 OR MORE	400	-	-	100	200	-	-	-	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 400	-	-	300	600	400	100	-	182
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 700	-	-	600	800	200	-	-	160
1960 TO 1964	700	-	-	-	400	100	100	-	...
1950 TO 1959	2 200	300	300	1 100	300	100	-	100	121
1940 TO 1949	3 200	700	500	1 300	600	-	-	-	116
1939 OR EARLIER	3 200	700	500	1 400	400	100	100	100	114
COMPLETE BATHROOMS									
1	10 300	1 200	1 200	4 600	2 700	500	200	100	129
1 AND ONE-HALF	900	-	-	-	300	400	100	-	208
2 OR MORE	300	-	-	100	-	100	100	-	...
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NONE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES									
FOR EXCLUSIVE USE OF HOUSEHOLD	11 500	1 200	1 200	4 700	3 000	900	400	200	135
ALSO USED BY ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NO COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES	600	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
ROOMS									
1 AND 2 ROOMS	500	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
3 ROOMS	1 200	300	200	500	200	-	-	-	110
4 ROOMS	5 900	700	600	2 500	1 700	300	-	100	131
5 ROOMS	3 000	200	300	1 100	800	500	-	100	144
6 ROOMS	1 200	100	100	400	300	100	200	-	146
7 ROOMS OR MORE	400	-	-	100	100	-	100	-	...
MEDIAN	4.2	3.7	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.9	...	...	...
BEDROOMS									
NONE	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1	1 300	200	200	600	200	-	-	-	115
2	7 300	800	700	3 200	2 100	400	-	100	132
3 OR MORE	3 100	300	300	900	700	600	300	100	155
PERSONS									
1 PERSON	3 100	800	500	1 000	600	-	-	100	109
2 PERSONS	3 600	300	400	1 700	1 000	200	-	-	131
3 PERSONS	2 000	300	200	800	600	100	100	-	134
4 PERSONS	1 700	200	100	600	400	300	100	-	153
5 PERSONS	600	-	-	200	200	100	100	-	...
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 200	100	100	300	300	200	100	-	151
MEDIAN	2.3	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.5	3.8	...	...	...
UNITS WITH SUBFAMILIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	...
UNITS WITH NONRELATIVES	800	100	100	300	300	100	-	-	149
PLUMBING FACILITIES BY PERSONS PER ROOM									
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	11 600	1 200	1 200	4 700	3 000	900	400	100	134
1.00 OR LESS	10 500	1 100	1 100	4 400	2 600	800	400	100	133
1.01 TO 1.50	900	-	100	200	400	100	-	-	161
1.51 OR MORE	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	600	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.00 OR LESS	600	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1.01 TO 1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.51 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD									
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 100	800	800	3 700	2 500	900	300	100	138
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	4 200	-	200	1 500	1 500	600	200	100	158
UNDER 25 YEARS	800	-	-	300	400	-	-	-	158
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 000	-	-	300	400	100	100	-	164
30 TO 34 YEARS	600	-	-	100	200	200	-	-	...
35 TO 44 YEARS	800	-	-	100	300	300	100	-	195
45 TO 64 YEARS	900	-	100	500	200	-	-	-	130
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	100	100	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER MALE HEAD	800	100	100	300	200	100	-	-	139
UNDER 65 YEARS	700	-	-	300	200	100	-	-	...
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
FEMALE HEAD	4 000	700	500	1 800	800	200	-	-	123
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 000	700	400	1 800	800	200	-	-	123
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 100	800	500	1 000	600	-	-	100	109
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 500	600	400	900	500	-	-	-	113
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	300	100	100	100	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]--CONTINUED									
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE GROUP									
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 200	1 100	700	2 400	1 500	200	100	100	124
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 900	600	500	2 300	1 500	700	300	100	140
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 600	200	100	600	500	100	100	-	140
1	1 100	100	100	500	400	-	-	-	139
2	300	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 800	300	300	1 200	500	300	200	-	133
1	1 400	100	100	700	200	100	100	-	130
2	700	-	100	200	100	200	-	-	144
3 OR MORE	700	100	100	200	200	100	-	-	131
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 600	200	100	500	500	300	100	-	156
2	600	100	-	200	200	100	-	-	...
3 OR MORE	1 000	100	100	300	300	200	100	-	160
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD									
NO SCHOOL YEARS COMPLETED	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
ELEMENTARY:									
LESS THAN 8 YEARS	2 300	500	400	1 100	200	-	-	-	112
8 YEARS	600	100	100	200	200	-	-	-	...
HIGH SCHOOL:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	2 600	300	300	1 100	600	100	-	-	128
4 YEARS	4 700	700	300	1 600	1 500	400	200	100	142
COLLEGE:									
1 TO 3 YEARS	1 200	-	100	500	300	200	100	-	150
4 YEARS OR MORE	600	-	-	200	200	100	100	-	...
MEDIAN	12.1	11.2	9.5	11.8	12.3	12.7	...	...	...
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT									
1974 OR LATER	6 100	500	300	2 100	2 100	800	200	100	152
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 300	300	200	1 500	1 400	600	200	100	154
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	3 000	700	300	1 300	500	200	100	-	120
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 900	300	300	800	400	-	-	-	118
1960 TO 1964	700	100	200	300	-	-	-	-	...
1950 TO 1959	300	-	100	200	-	-	-	-	...
1949 OR EARLIER	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME									
LESS THAN 10 PERCENT	600	100	-	300	100	100	-	-	...
10 TO 14 PERCENT	1 600	200	100	800	400	-	-	-	129
15 TO 19 PERCENT	2 600	700	200	900	500	200	100	-	122
20 TO 24 PERCENT	1 800	200	200	600	500	200	100	-	145
25 TO 34 PERCENT	2 300	300	300	800	800	100	100	-	138
35 PERCENT OR MORE	3 000	200	400	1 400	600	300	100	-	130
NOT COMPUTED	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	...
MEDIAN	23	19	29	23	24	23	...	-	...
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
WARM-AIR FURNACE	5 000	200	100	1 600	2 000	700	300	100	163
STEAM OR HOT WATER	1 100	400	300	300	100	-	-	-	87
BUILT-IN ELECTRIC UNITS	300	-	-	-	200	-	-	-	...
FLOOR, WALL, OR PIPELESS FURNACE	1 900	-	200	1 100	400	200	100	-	136
OTHER MEANS	3 800	1 100	600	1 600	400	-	-	-	105
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
AIR CONDITIONING									
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 400	100	100	600	400	100	100	-	142
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 700	-	-	900	1 900	700	200	-	174
NONE	7 000	1 600	1 100	3 200	800	100	100	100	111
ELEVATOR IN STRUCTURE									
4 FLOORS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WITH ELEVATOR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WALK-UP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 TO 3 FLOORS	12 100	1 700	1 200	4 700	3 000	900	400	200	132
BASEMENT									
WITH BASEMENT	400	-	-	200	100	-	-	-	...
NO BASEMENT	11 800	1 700	1 200	4 500	2 900	900	400	200	132
SOURCE OF WATER									
PUBLIC SYSTEM OR PRIVATE COMPANY	12 100	1 700	1 200	4 700	3 000	900	400	200	132
INDIVIDUAL WELL	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWAGE DISPOSAL									
PUBLIC SEWER	12 000	1 700	1 200	4 700	3 000	900	400	100	132
SEPTIC TANK OR CESSPOOL	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	6 900	1 000	800	3 100	1 500	400	200	-	127
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	2 800	600	300	1 200	400	100	100	100	120
ELECTRICITY	2 100	-	-	300	1 100	500	100	-	179
COAL OR COKE	300	-	200	100	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 6. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $149	$150 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	MEDIAN (DOLLARS)
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1] --CONTINUED									
COOKING FUEL									
UTILITY GAS	7 700	1 000	900	3 900	1 600	200	100	-	125
BOTTLED, TANK, OR LP GAS	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
ELECTRICITY	3 700	200	300	800	1 400	700	200	100	169
FUEL OIL, KEROSENE, ETC.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
COAL OR COKE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
WOOD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OTHER FUEL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	400	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
INCLUSION IN RENT									
PARKING FACILITIES	12 000	1 700	1 200	4 700	3 000	900	400	NA	132
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	12 000	1 700	1 200	4 700	2 900	900	300	200	131
FURNITURE	1 000	500	100	200	100	-	-	NA	70-
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING									
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	3 000	1 100	500	1 100	200	-	-	100	93
PRIVATE UNITS	9 200	600	700	3 600	2 800	900	400	100	143
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...
OWNER OR MANAGER ON PROPERTY									
2 OR MORE UNITS IN STRUCTURE	6 000	1 000	400	2 100	1 800	500	100	100	135
WITH OWNER ON PROPERTY	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	...
WITH RESIDENT MANAGER OR SUPERINTENDENT ON PROPERTY	2 100	-	-	600	1 000	400	100	-	169
1 UNIT IN STRUCTURE (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	6 100	700	800	2 600	1 200	500	300	100	130
OWNED SECOND HOME									
YES	100	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
NO	12 000	1 700	1 200	4 700	2 900	900	400	200	131
AUTOMOBILES AND TRUCKS AVAILABLE									
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:									
1	5 200	200	400	2 200	1 500	600	300	100	144
2	1 100	-	-	300	600	200	-	-	173
3 OR MORE	100	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	...
NONE	5 700	1 500	900	2 200	900	100	100	-	110
TRUCKS AVAILABLE:									
1	400	-	-	200	100	100	-	-	...
2 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE	11 700	1 600	1 200	4 500	2 900	900	400	200	132
FAILURES IN PLUMBING AND EQUIPMENT									
UNITS OCCUPIED 3 MONTHS OR LONGER	10 900	1 700	1 200	4 200	2 700	800	300	200	130
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
WATER SUPPLY	300	100	100	100	100	-	-	-	...
SEWAGE DISPOSAL	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	...
FLUSH TOILET	500	-	100	200	200	-	-	-	...
UNITS OCCUPIED LAST WINTER	10 200	1 500	1 200	4 000	2 300	600	400	200	128
UNUSABLE 6 HOURS OR LONGER:									
HEATING EQUIPMENT	800	-	100	400	200	-	-	-	133

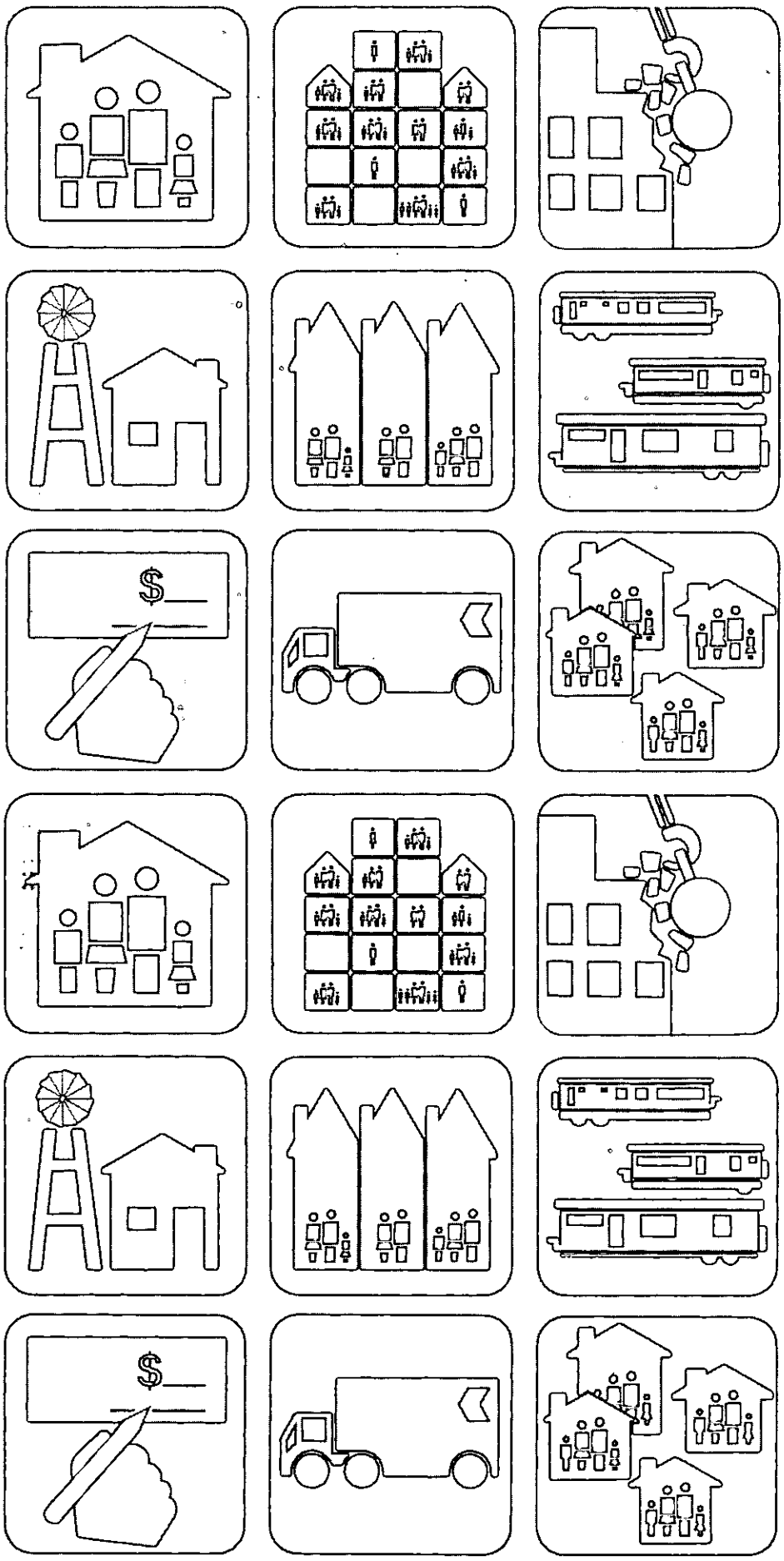
[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE. MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 7. INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 8. VALUE OF OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(TABLES 7, 8, AND 9 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)



PART

D

Housing Characteristics of Recent Movers

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL: ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	TOTAL: UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	91 900	22 800
TENURE AND PLUMBING		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	4 700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	54 100	4 700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	400	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	18 200
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	36 700	18 100
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	700	100
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	54 500	4 700
1	52 000	4 200
2 TO 4	300	-
5 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	37 400	18 200
1	15 600	6 500
2 TO 4	6 700	3 100
5 TO 19	12 700	7 000
20 OR MORE	2 100	1 200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	4 700
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	7 500	1 600
1965 TO MARCH 1970	9 400	1 000
1960 TO 1964	11 300	800
1950 TO 1959	13 600	900
1940 TO 1949	5 000	200
1939 OR EARLIER	7 600	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	18 200
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	8 700	6 500
1965 TO MARCH 1970	6 100	2 900
1960 TO 1964	3 300	1 800
1950 TO 1959	5 800	2 300
1940 TO 1949	5 600	2 100
1939 OR EARLIER	8 000	2 700
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	4 700
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-
3 ROOMS	600	100
4 ROOMS	3 200	400
5 ROOMS	14 300	1 000
6 ROOMS OR MORE	36 300	3 200
MEDIAN	5.5+	5.5+
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	18 200
1 AND 2 ROOMS	1 400	800
3 ROOMS	4 300	2 700
4 ROOMS	15 100	7 400
5 ROOMS	10 400	4 500
6 ROOMS OR MORE	6 100	2 700
MEDIAN	4.3	4.3
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	4 700
NONE AND 1	600	-
2	10 300	800
3 OR MORE	43 500	3 800
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	18 200
NONE	700	200
1	5 800	3 400
2	20 100	10 000
3 OR MORE	10 900	4 600
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	4 700
1 PERSON	5 400	200
2 PERSONS	16 600	1 200
3 PERSONS	11 200	1 000
4 PERSONS	11 300	1 500
5 PERSONS	5 700	500
6 PERSONS OR MORE	4 200	200
MEDIAN	3.0	3.3
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	18 200
1 PERSON	8 800	3 500
2 PERSONS	12 100	6 800
3 PERSONS	6 900	3 600
4 PERSONS	5 300	2 800
5 PERSONS	2 100	900
6 PERSONS OR MORE	2 300	700
MEDIAN	2.3	2.3
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	4 700
1.00 OR LESS	52 800	4 600
1.01 OR MORE	1 700	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	18 200
1.00 OR LESS	35 500	17 400
1.01 OR MORE	2 000	700

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL: ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	TOTAL: UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	4 700
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	49 000	4 400
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	43 100	4 100
UNDER 25 YEARS	1 100	600
25 TO 29 YEARS	4 300	1 200
30 TO 34 YEARS	5 000	900
35 TO 44 YEARS	10 100	800
45 TO 64 YEARS	18 700	600
65 YEARS AND OVER	3 800	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	1 400	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 100	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	-
FEMALE HEAD	4 500	200
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 700	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	800	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	5 400	200
UNDER 65 YEARS	3 100	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	2 300	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	18 200
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	28 600	14 700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	19 400	10 100
UNDER 25 YEARS	4 400	3 600
25 TO 29 YEARS	4 700	2 500
30 TO 34 YEARS	2 900	1 600
35 TO 44 YEARS	3 900	1 700
45 TO 64 YEARS	2 700	700
65 YEARS AND OVER	800	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	2 600	1 600
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 400	1 600
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-
FEMALE HEAD	6 600	3 000
UNDER 65 YEARS	6 500	2 900
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	8 800	3 500
UNDER 65 YEARS	7 300	3 300
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 500	200
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	4 700
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	28 200	1 700
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	26 200	2 900
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	4 600	1 300
1	2 900	800
2 OR MORE	1 700	600
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	16 800	1 000
1	6 500	400
2	6 500	500
3 OR MORE	3 800	200
BOTH AGE GROUPS	4 800	600
2	2 200	400
3 OR MORE	2 700	200
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	18 200
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	20 900	10 000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	16 600	8 200
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	6 000	3 900
1	4 200	2 600
2 OR MORE	1 800	1 300
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	6 800	2 600
1	3 100	1 100
2	2 000	900
3 OR MORE	1 700	500
BOTH AGE GROUPS	3 700	1 600
2	1 600	700
3 OR MORE	2 200	1 000
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	...
1974 OR LATER	8 000	...
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 700	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	11 400	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	12 400	...
1960 TO 1964	9 900	...
1950 TO 1959	8 100	...
1949 OR EARLIER	4 800	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	...
1974 OR LATER	24 000	...
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	18 200	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	7 800	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 300	...
1960 TO 1964	1 300	...
1950 TO 1959	800	...
1949 OR EARLIER	300	...
INCOME[2]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	4 700
LESS THAN $3,000	2 500	-
$3,000 TO $4,999	2 000	-
$5,000 TO $6,999	2 700	100
$7,000 TO $9,999	4 500	100
$10,000 TO $14,999	12 300	1 200
$15,000 TO $24,999	20 700	2 300
$25,000 OR MORE	9 800	800
MEDIAN	16600	18200

[1] MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
[2] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 1. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL: ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	TOTAL: UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
INCOME[1]--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	18 200
LESS THAN $3,000	3 900	1 600
$3,000 TO $4,999	4 300	1 600
$5,000 TO $6,999	4 400	2 200
$7,000 TO $9,999	8 000	4 700
$10,000 TO $14,999	8 800	4 000
$15,000 TO $24,999	6 200	3 200
$25,000 OR MORE	1 700	800
MEDIAN	9300	9300
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	...	15 300
JOB RELATED REASONS	...	4 900
FAMILY STATUS	...	3 100
HOUSING NEEDS	...	5 900
OTHER REASONS	...	1 300
REASON NOT REPORTED	...	100
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[3]	51 200	4 100
VALUE		
LESS THAN $10,000	500	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	2 000	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	4 900	200
$20,000 TO $24,999	6 100	400
$25,000 TO $34,999	16 600	1 400
$35,000 TO $49,999	13 700	1 400
$50,000 OR MORE	7 500	700
MEDIAN	32300	35700
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	36200	41900
MORTGAGE INSURANCE		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	38 600	4 100
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	19 800	2 500
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[4]	17 200	1 500
NOT REPORTED	1 600	100
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	12 600	-
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	37 400	18 200
GROSS RENT		
LESS THAN $50	1 300	300
$50 TO $69	700	100
$70 TO $79	400	100
$80 TO $99	1 400	300
$100 TO $119	2 800	700
$120 TO $149	6 000	2 400
$150 TO $199	12 300	7 200
$200 TO $249	7 400	4 600
$250 OR MORE	3 900	2 100
NO CASH RENT	1 100	400
MEDIAN	172	184

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL: ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	TOTAL: UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]--CONTINUED		
PARKING FACILITIES[6]		
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	31 500	16 200
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	100	-
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	100	-
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	-	-
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	31 400	16 200
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	4 800	1 500
PARKING NOT REPORTED	-	-
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
COLLECTION COST:		
PAID BY RENTER	1 100	500
NOT PAID BY RENTER	36 300	17 700
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	4 000	1 300
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	33 300	16 900
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	32 800	16 600
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	300	200
NOT REPORTED	200	100
NOT REPORTED	100	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	54 500	4 700
WITH BASEMENT	3 100	-
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	28 700	3 100
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	43 500	4 200
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	46 400	4 000
ROOM UNIT(S)	25 700	1 600
CENTRAL SYSTEM	20 700	2 300
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
1	21 600	2 000
2	22 900	2 200
3 OR MORE	6 000	200
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
1	9 400	800
2 OR MORE	500	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	37 400	18 200
WITH BASEMENT	2 700	1 100
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	9 900	5 600
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	35 700	17 500
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	26 000	13 900
ROOM UNIT(S)	7 500	2 500
CENTRAL SYSTEM	18 500	11 400
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
1	20 200	11 000
2	7 700	4 100
3 OR MORE	1 000	500
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
1	2 500	1 100
2 OR MORE	100	100

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT.
[3] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[4] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[5] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[6] EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.

TABLE 2. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA								
	ALL OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	22 800	21 100	1 800	4 700	4 400	300	18 200	16 700	1 500
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	15 300	13 900	1 400	4 000	3 700	300	11 300	10 200	1 100
INSIDE THIS SMSA	10 100	9 200	900	3 000	2 800	200	7 100	6 300	800
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	9 600	9 000	600	2 800	2 700	100	6 800	6 300	500
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	500	200	300	200	100	-	300	100	200
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	3 500	3 400	100	700	700	-	2 800	2 700	100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	1 900	1 900	-	300	300	-	1 600	1 600	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	1 600	1 500	-	400	400	-	1 200	1 200	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	1 700	1 400	400	400	200	100	1 400	1 100	300
SAME STATE	600	500	300	200	100	100	600	400	200
DIFFERENT STATE	1 000	900	100	200	100	-	800	700	100
OWNER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 200	2 000	200	1 100	1 000	100	1 100	1 000	100
INSIDE THIS SMSA	1 000	900	200	600	500	100	400	300	100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	1 000	800	100	600	500	100	400	300	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	800	800	-	300	300	-	500	500	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	500	500	-	200	200	-	300	300	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	300	300	-	100	100	-	200	200	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	400	300	100	100	100	-	200	200	-
SAME STATE	200	100	100	100	-	-	100	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	200	200	-	100	100	-	200	200	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	13 100	11 900	1 100	2 900	2 800	100	10 100	9 100	1 000
INSIDE THIS SMSA	9 100	8 300	800	2 400	2 300	100	6 700	6 000	700
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	8 700	8 100	500	2 200	2 200	-	6 400	6 000	500
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	400	200	200	100	100	-	300	100	200
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	2 700	2 600	100	400	400	-	2 300	2 200	100
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	1 400	1 400	-	100	100	-	1 300	1 300	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	1 200	1 200	-	200	200	-	1 000	1 000	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	1 300	1 000	300	200	100	100	1 100	900	200
SAME STATE	600	400	200	100	-	-	500	400	200
DIFFERENT STATE	700	600	100	100	100	-	600	500	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	7 100	400	600	600	-	6 900	6 500	400
INSIDE THIS SMSA	4 300	4 200	100	300	300	-	3 900	3 800	100
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	3 200	2 900	300	300	300	-	2 900	2 700	300

TABLE 3. TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.		PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	22 800	4 700	4 700	-	18 100	6 800	3 100	4 400	3 800
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	15 300	4 000	4 000	-	11 300	4 600	1 900	2 500	2 300
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 200	1 100	1 100	-	1 100	600	100	100	300
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	2 200	1 100	1 100	-	1 100	600	100	100	200
2 UNITS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	13 100	2 900	2 900	-	10 100	4 000	1 700	2 400	2 000
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	4 800	900	900	-	3 900	2 400	400	500	600
2 TO 4 UNITS	3 100	900	900	-	2 200	700	500	800	200
5 TO 9 UNITS	2 300	600	600	-	1 700	400	300	700	300
10 UNITS OR MORE	2 700	500	500	-	2 200	500	400	400	900
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	600	600	-	6 900	2 300	1 200	1 800	1 500

TABLE 4. AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	AGE OF HEAD						UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	22 800	7 800	8 900	3 500	2 300	300	22 800	22 400	400
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	15 300	4 000	6 800	2 600	1 700	300	15 300	14 900	400
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	1 100	100	400	300	300	-	1 100	1 100	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	1 100	-	600	300	200	-	1 100	1 100	-
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	2 900	500	1 700	400	300	-	2 900	2 900	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	10 100	3 400	4 100	1 600	900	200	10 100	9 900	300
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	3 900	2 100	900	600	-	7 500	7 500	-

TABLE 5. TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS								
		OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED			
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	22 800	4 700	-	800	3 800	18 100	200	3 400	10 000	4 600
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	15 300	4 000	-	800	3 200	11 300	100	1 400	6 100	3 700
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 200	1 100	-	100	1 000	1 100	-	200	400	500
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 BEDROOMS	400	200	-	-	200	200	-	-	100	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	1 800	900	-	-	800	1 000	-	200	300	400
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	13 100	2 900	-	700	2 200	10 100	100	1 200	5 700	3 200
NONE	200	-	-	-	-	200	-	100	-	-
1 BEDROOM	1 800	200	-	-	200	1 600	-	400	1 000	200
2 BEDROOMS	7 500	1 800	-	600	1 200	5 700	-	600	3 700	1 400
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	3 400	900	-	-	900	2 500	-	100	900	1 500
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	600	-	-	600	6 900	100	2 000	3 900	1 000

TABLE 6. TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	22 800	4 700	4 700	-	18 100	18 100	100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	15 300	4 000	4 000	-	11 300	11 300	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 200	1 100	1 100	-	1 100	1 100	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 100	1 000	1 000	-	1 100	1 100	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	100	100	100	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	13 100	2 900	2 900	-	10 100	10 100	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	12 300	2 800	2 800	-	9 500	9 500	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200	-	-	-	200	200	-
NOT REPORTED	500	100	100	-	400	400	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	600	600	-	6 900	6 800	100

TABLE 7. TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	22 800	4 700	4 600	-	18 100	17 400	700
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	15 300	4 000	4 000	-	11 300	10 800	500
OWNER OCCUPIED	2 200	1 100	1 100	-	1 100	1 100	-
1.00 OR LESS	2 200	1 100	1 100	-	1 100	1 100	-
1.01 OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	13 100	2 900	2 900	-	10 100	9 700	500
1.00 OR LESS	12 200	2 800	2 800	-	9 400	9 300	100
1.01 OR MORE	700	100	100	-	700	300	400
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	100	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	600	600	-	6 900	6 600	200

TABLE 8. VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE								
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]								ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	22 800	4 100	-	-	200	400	1 400	1 400	700	18 700
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	15 300	3 500	-	-	200	300	1 200	1 200	500	11 800
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	1 900	800	-	-	-	-	200	400	200	1 100
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
$25,000 TO $34,999	600	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	400
$35,000 TO $49,999	500	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200
$50,000 OR MORE	400	200	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	200
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	13 400	2 700	-	-	200	300	1 000	900	300	10 700
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	600	-	-	-	-	200	200	200	6 900

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 9. GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT										
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]										ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	22 800	18 100	400	400	900	2 100	3 100	4 100	4 600	2 100	400	4 700
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	15 300	11 300	100	300	600	1 300	1 600	2 100	3 300	1 600	300	4 000
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	12 900	10 000	100	300	600	1 200	1 300	1 900	3 000	1 200	300	2 900
LESS THAN $70	300	200	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$70 TO $99	600	500	-	-	100	100	100	100	100	-	-	100
$100 TO $124	1 200	1 000	-	100	100	300	200	100	100	-	-	100
$125 TO $149	1 500	1 200	-	-	100	100	200	400	200	100	-	200
$150 TO $174	2 100	1 700	-	-	100	300	300	400	500	100	-	500
$175 TO $199	2 300	1 800	-	-	100	100	100	500	700	300	-	500
$200 TO $249	2 500	1 900	-	-	-	100	200	300	800	300	-	600
$250 OR MORE	1 600	1 000	-	-	-	-	200	-	400	300	100	600
NO CASH RENT	500	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	200
RENT NOT REPORTED	400	300	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	100
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	2 400	1 300	-	-	100	200	200	200	200	300	-	1 100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	7 500	6 900	300	100	300	800	1 600	2 000	1 300	500	100	600

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	TOTAL UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	23 300	4 900
TENURE AND PLUMBING		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	700
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	10 900	700
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	200	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	4 300
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	11 600	4 300
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	600	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		
OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	11 100	700
1	11 100	700
2 TO 4	100	-
5 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	12 200	4 300
1	6 100	1 800
2 TO 4	1 900	600
5 TO 19	3 700	1 600
20 OR MORE	400	200
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	700
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	900	400
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 800	100
1960 TO 1964	1 900	100
1950 TO 1959	2 000	100
1940 TO 1949	1 700	-
1939 OR EARLIER	2 800	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	4 300
APRIL 1970 OR LATER	1 400	900
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 700	700
1960 TO 1964	700	400
1950 TO 1959	2 200	700
1940 TO 1949	3 200	1 000
1939 OR EARLIER	3 200	600
ROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	700
1 AND 2 ROOMS	-	-
3 ROOMS	100	-
4 ROOMS	1 000	-
5 ROOMS	3 700	300
6 ROOMS OR MORE	6 300	400
MEDIAN	5.5+	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	4 300
1 AND 2 ROOMS	500	100
3 ROOMS	1 200	500
4 ROOMS	5 900	2 200
5 ROOMS	3 000	1 000
6 ROOMS OR MORE	1 600	500
MEDIAN	4.2	4.2
BEDROOMS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	700
NONE AND 1	200	-
2	2 800	100
3 OR MORE	8 100	500
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	4 300
NONE	400	-
1	1 300	500
2	7 300	2 800
3 OR MORE	3 100	1 000
PERSONS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	700
1 PERSON	1 700	-
2 PERSONS	3 000	100
3 PERSONS	2 100	200
4 PERSONS	1 500	300
5 PERSONS	1 200	-
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 600	-
MEDIAN	2.9	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	4 300
1 PERSON	3 100	800
2 PERSONS	3 600	1 500
3 PERSONS	2 000	900
4 PERSONS	1 700	600
5 PERSONS	600	300
6 PERSONS OR MORE	1 200	200
MEDIAN	2.3	2.4
PERSONS PER ROOM		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	700
1.00 OR LESS	10 200	600
1.01 OR MORE	900	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	4 300
1.00 OR LESS	11 100	4 100
1.01 OR MORE	1 100	200

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	TOTAL UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION BY AGE OF HEAD		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	700
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 400	700
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	7 100	500
UNDER 25 YEARS	-	-
25 TO 29 YEARS	500	200
30 TO 34 YEARS	800	200
35 TO 44 YEARS	1 600	-
45 TO 64 YEARS	3 200	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	1 000	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	400	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	300	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-
FEMALE HEAD	1 900	100
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 600	100
65 YEARS AND OVER	300	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	1 700	-
UNDER 65 YEARS	1 000	-
65 YEARS AND OVER	800	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	4 300
2-OR-MORE-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	9 100	3 500
MALE HEAD, WIFE PRESENT, NO NONRELATIVES	4 200	1 700
UNDER 25 YEARS	800	500
25 TO 29 YEARS	1 000	400
30 TO 34 YEARS	600	200
35 TO 44 YEARS	800	300
45 TO 64 YEARS	900	200
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-
OTHER MALE HEAD	800	400
UNDER 65 YEARS	700	300
65 YEARS AND OVER	200	-
FEMALE HEAD	4 000	1 500
UNDER 65 YEARS	4 000	1 500
65 YEARS AND OVER	100	-
1-PERSON HOUSEHOLDS	3 100	800
UNDER 65 YEARS	2 500	700
65 YEARS AND OVER	600	100
OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD BY AGE GROUP		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	700
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 300	100
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4 800	500
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	500	200
1	400	100
2 OR MORE	100	100
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	3 300	200
1	1 300	100
2	1 000	100
3 OR MORE	1 000	-
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 000	100
2	300	100
3 OR MORE	700	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	4 300
NO OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	6 200	2 000
WITH OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	5 900	2 300
UNDER 6 YEARS ONLY	1 600	900
1	1 100	600
2 OR MORE	500	200
6 TO 17 YEARS ONLY	2 800	900
1	1 400	400
2	700	300
3 OR MORE	700	200
BOTH AGE GROUPS	1 600	600
2	600	200
3 OR MORE	1 000	400
YEAR HEAD MOVED INTO UNIT		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	...
1974 OR LATER	1 000	...
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	700	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	1 700	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	3 000	...
1960 TO 1964	1 900	...
1950 TO 1959	1 900	...
1949 OR EARLIER	1 700	...
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	...
1974 OR LATER	6 100	...
MOVED IN WITHIN PAST 12 MONTHS	4 300	...
APRIL 1970 TO 1973	3 000	...
1965 TO MARCH 1970	1 900	...
1960 TO 1964	700	...
1950 TO 1959	300	...
1949 OR EARLIER	200	...
INCOME[2]		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	700
LESS THAN $3,000	1 100	-
$3,000 TO $4,999	1 000	-
$5,000 TO $6,999	1 100	100
$7,000 TO $9,999	1 400	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	2 400	-
$15,000 TO $24,999	3 200	400
$25,000 OR MORE	800	100
MEDIAN	11900	...

[1]MOBILE HOMES OR TRAILERS ARE INCLUDED IN THIS TOTAL, BUT ARE NOT SHOWN SEPARATELY; SEE TEXT.
[2]INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.

TABLE 10. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975--CONTINUED

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL: ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	TOTAL: UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS--CONTINUED		
INCOME[1]--CONTINUED		
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	4 300
LESS THAN $3,000	2 400	900
$3,000 TO $4,999	2 300	600
$5,000 TO $6,999	1 800	600
$7,000 TO $9,999	2 200	1 000
$10,000 TO $14,999	2 400	800
$15,000 TO $24,999	800	300
$25,000 OR MORE	300	100
MEDIAN	6500	7300
MAIN REASON FOR MOVE INTO PRESENT UNIT[2]		
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	...	3 000
JOB RELATED REASONS	...	500
FAMILY STATUS	...	600
HOUSING NEEDS	...	1 500
OTHER REASONS	...	400
REASON NOT REPORTED	...	-
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[3]	11 000	700
VALUE		
LESS THAN $10,000	400	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	1 400	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	2 600	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	2 100	100
$25,000 TO $34,999	2 700	300
$35,000 TO $49,999	1 400	200
$50,000 OR MORE	400	-
MEDIAN	22600	...
MEDIAN, WITH GARAGE OR CARPORT ON PROPERTY	26300	...
MORTGAGE INSURANCE		
UNITS WITH MORTGAGE OR SIMILAR DEBT	7 500	700
INSURED BY FHA, VA, OR FARMERS HOME ADMIN.	4 400	500
NOT INSURED OR INSURED BY PRIVATE MORTGAGE INSURANCE[4]	2 800	200
NOT REPORTED	400	-
UNITS OWNED FREE AND CLEAR	3 500	-
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]	12 200	4 300
GROSS RENT		
LESS THAN $50	1 200	200
$50 TO $69	500	100
$70 TO $79	200	100
$80 TO $99	1 000	100
$100 TO $119	1 900	400
$120 TO $149	2 800	1 000
$150 TO $199	3 000	1 400
$200 TO $249	900	600
$250 OR MORE	400	200
NO CASH RENT	200	100
MEDIAN	132	154

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL: ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	TOTAL: UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[3]--CONTINUED		
PARKING FACILITIES[4]		
PARKING AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	8 900	3 300
SPACE RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	-	-
COST INCLUDED IN RENT	-	-
RENTAL FEE PAID SEPARATELY	-	-
NOT RENTED BY HOUSEHOLD	8 800	3 300
PARKING NOT AVAILABLE FOR UNIT	3 100	900
PARKING NOT REPORTED	-	-
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION SERVICE		
COLLECTION COST:		
PAID BY RENTER	200	-
NOT PAID BY RENTER	12 000	4 200
PUBLIC OR SUBSIDIZED HOUSING		
UNITS IN PUBLIC HOUSING PROJECT	3 000	900
PRIVATE HOUSING UNITS	9 200	3 300
NO GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	9 000	3 200
WITH GOVERNMENT RENT SUBSIDY	100	-
NOT REPORTED	100	100
NOT REPORTED	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS		
OWNER OCCUPIED	11 100	700
WITH BASEMENT	500	-
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	3 500	500
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	10 000	600
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	7 500	500
ROOM UNIT(S)	4 900	100
CENTRAL SYSTEM	2 500	300
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
1	4 700	300
2	3 300	300
3 OR MORE	900	-
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
1	1 000	-
2 OR MORE	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	12 200	4 300
WITH BASEMENT	400	100
WITH MORE THAN 1 BATHROOM	1 300	700
WITH PUBLIC SEWER	12 000	4 300
WITH AIR CONDITIONING	5 100	2 300
ROOM UNIT(S)	1 400	200
CENTRAL SYSTEM	3 700	2 100
WITH AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE:		
1	5 200	2 200
2	1 100	500
3 OR MORE	100	100
WITH TRUCKS AVAILABLE:		
1	400	100
2 OR MORE	-	-

[1] INCOME OF FAMILIES AND PRIMARY INDIVIDUALS IN 12 MONTHS PRECEDING DATE OF ENUMERATION; SEE TEXT.
[2] RESTRICTED TO UNITS WITH SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNITS.
[3] LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.
[4] DATA ARE NOT SEPARABLE.
[5] EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.
[6] EXCLUDES NO CASH RENT UNITS.

TABLE 11. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND LOCATION IN THIS SMSA								
	ALL OCCUPIED			OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	TOTAL	IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 900	4 800	100	700	600	-	4 300	4 200	100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 000	2 900	100	600	600	-	2 400	2 300	-
INSIDE THIS SMSA	2 400	2 400	-	500	500	-	1 900	1 900	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	2 400	2 400	-	500	500	-	1 900	1 900	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	300	300	-	-	-	-	300	300	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	200	200	-	-	-	-	200	200	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	200	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	200	200	-	-	-	-	200	100	-
SAME STATE	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
OWNER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE THIS SMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SAME STATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED:									
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 900	2 800	100	500	500	-	2 300	2 300	-
INSIDE THIS SMSA	2 400	2 400	-	500	500	-	1 900	1 900	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	2 400	2 400	-	500	500	-	1 900	1 900	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INSIDE DIFFERENT SMSA	300	300	-	-	-	-	300	300	-
IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
NOT IN CENTRAL CITY(S)	200	200	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
OUTSIDE ANY SMSA	200	100	-	-	-	-	200	100	-
SAME STATE	100	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	-
DIFFERENT STATE	100	100	-	-	-	-	100	100	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 000	1 900	-	100	100	-	1 900	1 800	-
INSIDE THIS SMSA	1 300	1 300	-	100	100	-	1 200	1 200	-
OUTSIDE THIS SMSA	700	600	-	-	-	-	700	600	-

TABLE 12. TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS OR MORE	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 TO 4 UNITS	5 TO 9 UNITS	10 UNITS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 900	700	700	-	4 300	1 800	600	1 200	600
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 000	600	600	-	2 400	1 100	400	600	400
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 UNITS OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 900	500	500	-	2 300	1 100	400	600	300
1 UNIT (INCLUDES MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER)	1 100	200	200	-	900	600	100	100	100
2 TO 4 UNITS	1 000	200	200	-	800	300	100	300	-
5 TO 9 UNITS	400	-	-	-	300	100	100	100	100
10 UNITS OR MORE	400	100	100	-	300	100	100	-	100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 000	100	100	-	1 900	800	300	600	300

TABLE 13. AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS AND PRESENT UNIT: TENURE NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	PRESENT UNIT: AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
	AGE OF HEAD						UNITS WITH PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER		
	TOTAL	UNDER 25 YEARS	25 TO 34 YEARS	35 TO 44 YEARS	45 TO 64 YEARS	65 YEARS AND OVER	TOTAL	NONE	1 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 900	1 600	1 900	700	600	100	4 900	4 800	100
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 000	600	1 300	500	500	100	3 000	2 900	100
PREVIOUS UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PREVIOUS UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED:									
PRESENT UNIT OWNER OCCUPIED	500	-	400	-	100	-	500	500	-
PRESENT UNIT RENTER OCCUPIED	2 300	600	800	400	400	100	2 300	2 300	100
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 000	1 000	700	200	100	-	2 000	2 000	-

TABLE 14. TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND BEDROOMS									
		OWNER OCCUPIED				RENTER OCCUPIED				
	TOTAL	TOTAL	NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	TOTAL	NONE	1 BEDROOM	2 BEDROOMS	3 BEDROOMS OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 900	700	-	100	500	4 300	-	500	2 800	1 000
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 000	600	-	100	500	2 400	-	200	1 500	700
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONE AND 1 BEDROOM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 BEDROOMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 900	500	-	100	400	2 300	-	200	1 500	700
NONE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 BEDROOM	400	-	-	-	-	400	-	-	300	-
2 BEDROOMS	1 800	400	-	100	200	1 500	-	100	1 000	400
3 BEDROOMS OR MORE	700	200	-	-	200	500	-	-	200	300
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 000	100	-	-	100	1 900	-	300	1 300	300

TABLE 15. TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES						
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
	TOTAL	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	TOTAL	WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 900	700	700	-	4 300	4 300	-
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 000	600	600	-	2 400	2 400	-
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 900	500	500	-	2 300	2 300	-
WITH ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	2 600	500	500	-	2 100	2 100	-
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES	100	-	-	-	100	100	-
NOT REPORTED	100	-	-	-	100	100	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 000	100	100	-	1 900	1 900	-

TABLE 16. TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: TENURE BY PERSONS PER ROOM					
		OWNER OCCUPIED			RENTER OCCUPIED		
		TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE	TOTAL	1.00 OR LESS	1.01 OR MORE
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 900	700	600	-	4 300	4 100	200
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 000	600	500	-	2 400	2 300	100
OWNER OCCUPIED	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 OR LESS	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENTER OCCUPIED	2 900	500	500	-	2 300	2 300	100
1.00 OR LESS	2 600	500	500	-	2 100	2 100	-
1.01 OR MORE	300	-	-	-	300	200	100
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 000	100	100	-	1 900	1 800	100

TABLE 17. VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS PROPERTY: VALUE NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	PRESENT PROPERTY: VALUE								
		SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]								ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		TOTAL	LESS THAN $10,000	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 900	700	-	-	-	100	300	200	-	4 300
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 000	600	-	-	-	100	300	200	-	2 400
SPECIFIED OWNER OCCUPIED[1]	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LESS THAN $10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$10,000 TO $14,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$15,000 TO $19,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$20,000 TO $24,999	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$25,000 TO $34,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$35,000 TO $49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$50,000 OR MORE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	2 900	500	-	-	-	100	300	100	-	2 300
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 000	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 900

[1]LIMITED TO 1-FAMILY HOMES ON LESS THAN 10 ACRES AND NO BUSINESS ON PROPERTY.

TABLE 18. GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH BLACK HOUSEHOLD HEAD: 1975

(DATA BASED ON SAMPLE, SEE TEXT. FOR MINIMUM BASE FOR DERIVED FIGURES (PERCENT, MEDIAN, ETC.) AND MEANING OF SYMBOLS, SEE TEXT)

PREVIOUS UNIT: GROSS RENT NEWPORT NEWS-HAMPTON, VA.	TOTAL	PRESENT UNIT: GROSS RENT										
		SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]										ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS
		TOTAL	LESS THAN $70	$70 TO $99	$100 TO $124	$125 TO $149	$150 TO $174	$175 TO $199	$200 TO $249	$250 OR MORE	NO CASH RENT	
UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS	4 900	4 300	300	200	500	900	700	700	600	200	100	700
SAME HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	3 000	2 400	100	200	400	600	300	300	300	100	-	600
SPECIFIED RENTER OCCUPIED[1]	2 900	2 300	100	200	400	600	300	300	300	100	-	500
LESS THAN $70	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$70 TO $99	200	200	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
$100 TO $124	700	600	-	100	100	300	100	-	-	-	-	100
$125 TO $149	400	300	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	100
$150 TO $174	500	300	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	100
$175 TO $199	300	200	-	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	-	100
$200 TO $249	300	300	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	-	-	-
$250 OR MORE	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100
NO CASH RENT	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RENT NOT REPORTED	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL OTHER OCCUPIED UNITS	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DIFFERENT HEAD IN PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT	2 000	1 900	200	-	100	300	400	400	300	100	-	100

[1]EXCLUDES 1-FAMILY HOMES ON 10 ACRES OR MORE.

TABLE 19. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS AND OF UNITS OCCUPIED BY RECENT MOVERS, BY TENURE, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 20. TENURE AND LOCATION OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND LOCATION OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 21. TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND UNITS IN STRUCTURE OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 22. AGE OF HEAD AND PRESENCE OF PERSONS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE OF PRESENT AND PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 23. TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND NUMBER OF BEDROOMS OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 24. TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PLUMBING FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 25. TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PRESENT UNIT BY TENURE AND PERSONS PER ROOM OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 26. VALUE OF PRESENT PROPERTY BY VALUE OF PREVIOUS PROPERTY, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

TABLE 27. GROSS RENT OF PRESENT UNIT BY GROSS RENT OF PREVIOUS UNIT, FOR HOUSING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN: 1975

(TABLES 19 THROUGH 27 OMITTED BECAUSE OF INSUFFICIENT NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH HEAD OF SPANISH ORIGIN; SEE INTRODUCTION)

Appendix A

Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS App-1
Counties App-1
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas App-2
DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS App-2
General App-2
Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data App-2
Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data . . App-3
Comparability with Current Construction Reports from the Surveys of Construction App-3
Living Quarters App-3
Housing units App-3
Group quarters App-3
Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc. App-3
Institutions App-4
Year-round housing units . . . App-4
Changes in the Housing Inventory App-4
Units added by new construction App-4
Units lost from the inventory . App-4
Units lost through demolition or disaster App-4
Units lost through other means App-4
Unspecified units App-4
Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics App-5
Occupied housing units. App-5
Race App-5
Spanish origin App-5
Tenure App-5
Duration of occupancy. App-5
Year head moved into unit. . . App-5
Owner or manager on property . App-5
Vacant housing units App-6
Vacancy status App-6
Duration of vacancy App-6
Homeowner vacancy rate . . . App-6
Rental vacancy rate. App-6
Units Occupied by Recent Movers App-7
Recent movers. App-7
Present and previous units of recent movers App-7
Same or different head App-7
Main reason for move into present unit App-7
Utilization Characteristics App-7
Persons App-7
Rooms App-7
Persons per room App-7
Bedrooms App-7
Structural Characteristics App-7
Complete kitchen facilities. . . App-7
Condition of kitchen facilities. App-8
Basement. App-8
Year structure built. App-8
Units in structure App-8
Elevator in structure App-8
Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation. . App-8
Roof App-8
Interior ceilings and walls . . . App-9
Interior floors App-9
Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move App-9
Overall opinion of structure . . App-9
Common stairways App-9
Light fixtures in public halls. . App-9
Electric wiring. App-9
Electric wall outlets App-9
Electric fuse blowouts App-9
Parking facilities. App-9
Plumbing Characteristics App-9
Plumbing facilities App-9
Complete bathrooms App-9
Source of water or water supply. App-10
Sewage disposal App-10
Flush toilet App-10
Equipment and Fuels App-10
Telephone available. App-10
Heating equipment App-10
Insufficient heat. App-11
Air conditioning. App-11
Automobiles and trucks available App-11
Fuels used for house heating and cooking App-11
Owned second home App-11
Services and Neighborhood Conditions App-12
Garbage collection service . . . App-12
Exterminator service App-12
Neighborhood conditions and services App-12
Financial Characteristics App-13
Value App-13
Value-income ratio App-13
Mortgage status App-13
Mortgage insurance App-13
Real estate taxes last year . . . App-14
Property insurance App-14
Selected monthly housing costs. App-14
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income App-14
Acquisition of property App-14
Alterations and repairs during last 12 months App-14
Plans for improvements during next 12 months App-15
Sales price asked App-15
Garage or carport on property. App-15
Contract rent App-15
Gross rent App-15
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing App-15
Gross rent as percentage of income App-15
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income App-16
Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture). App-16
Rent asked. App-16
Public, private, or subsidized housing App-16
Household Characteristics App-16
Household App-16
Head of household App-16
Household composition App-16
Family or primary individual . App-17
Subfamily App-17
Age of head App-17
Persons 65 years old and over . App-17
Own children App-17
Other relative of head App-17
Nonrelative App-17
Years of school completed by head. App-17
Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work App-17
Income. App-18
FACSIMILE OF THE ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY QUESTIONNAIRE: 1975 . . . . . App-19

AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

Counties

The primary divisions of most of the States are termed counties; in Louisiana the corresponding units are termed parishes. Alaska has no counties; in this

State, areas designated census divisions have been defined for general statistical purposes by the State in cooperation with the Census Bureau and are treated as county equivalents. Four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia) contain one or more cities that are independent of any county; for statistical purposes these independent cities are treated as county equivalents.

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas

The definitions of standard metropolitan statistical areas used in the Annual Housing Survey correspond to the 243 SMSA's used in the 1970 census. These include the 228 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967,** U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. After 1967, 15 SMSA's were added, of which 2 were defined in January 1968 and an additional 13 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA definition criteria, boundaries, and titles made after February 1971 are not reflected in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

In this report, figures for "in central cities" refer to all housing units within the legal city boundaries. For a few central cities, the figures include some housing units in parts of the city classified as rural in the 1970 census.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

General

As stated in the introductory text of this report, the 1975-1976 Annual Housing Survey was conducted by direct interview. The survey enumerators were instructed to read the questions directly from the questionnaire. The definitions and explanations given below for each subject are to a considerable extent drawn from various technical and procedural materials used in the collection of the data. This material helped the enumerative personnel to understand more fully the intent of each question and thus to resolve problem or unusual cases. Additional explanatory information has been added to this portion of the text to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Housing data.—The concepts and definitions are essentially the same for items that appear in both the 1970 census and the 1975 survey. A major difference, however, is the time period classifying "recent movers." In the Annual Housing Survey, recent movers are households that moved into their unit during the 12 months prior to enumeration, a time period of 1 year or less. In the 1970 Census of Housing reports, different time periods were used. In Volume II, **Metropolitan Housing Characteristics,** the shortest time period for "year moved into unit," is "1969 to March 1970" (1¼ years); in Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change,** the period is 1969 to December 1970 (approximately 2 years); and in Volume VII, No. 5, **Mover Households,** the time period is April 1965 to March 1970 (approximately 5 years). Volume IV is the only 1970 census report which shows cross-tabulations of data on characteristics of present units by characteristics of previous units for recent movers. Other definitional differences, if any, are discussed under the particular subject. Additional differences between the 1975 Annual Housing Survey data and the 1970 census data may be attributed to several factors. These include the extensive use of self-enumeration in the census in contrast to direct interview in the Annual Housing Survey; differences in processing procedures; the estimation procedures and sample designs; the sampling variability of the estimates from the Annual Housing Survey; to a smaller extent, the sampling variability associated with the sample data from the census; the nonsampling errors associated with the Annual Housing Survey estimates; and the nonsampling errors associated with the census estimates.

Statistics on counts and characteristics of changes in the housing inventory between the 1960 and 1970 censuses are given for the United States and for 15 selected SMSA's in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change.** In volume IV the data are based on information for a sample of housing units enumerated in late 1970 as part of the 1970 census. Data are provided for such components of change between 1960 and 1970 as new construction, conversions, other additions, demolitions, mergers, other losses, and housing units that were the same in 1960 and in 1970.

In part A of this report, data are shown only for new construction units and units removed from the inventory by demolition, disaster, or some other means. The 1975 data on new construction were obtained primarily by enumeration of a sample of units selected from building permits. The 1970 Components of Inventory Change data were obtained from the 1970 census tabulations of the "year structure built" item; i.e., housing units built in 1960 or later were classified as added by "new construction." Due to limitations in the 1975 survey procedures for obtaining data on losses in nonpermit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a unit is classified as lost from the inventory in this report only when the entire structure in which the sample unit was located was lost. In contrast, the data on losses in volume IV refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still

contained one or more housing units. For permit-issuing areas the data are comparable (see appendix B).

Data as of 1970 for "morgage status," "mortgage insurance," "real estate taxes last year," "selected monthly housing costs," and "acquisition of property" are presented in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume V, **Residential Finance.** In volume V, the data are based on information collected for a sample of housing units in the Residential Finance Survey which was conducted in 1971 as part of the 1970 census. The 1970 reports provided data on the financing of homeowner and rental properties, including characteristics of the mortgages, properties, and homeowners.

Differences in the concepts and definitions between the data in this report and volume V include the following. The basic unit of tabulation in this report is the housing unit; in volume V, it is the property. Data on mortgage status and mortgage insurance in this report are based on the occupant's answer; in volume V, mortgage status and mortgage insurance were verified by the lender. In this report, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs reflect the total amount of real estate taxes and housing costs, excluding special assessments. In volume V, real estate taxes and selected monthly housing costs *include* special assessments.

Comparability with 1970 Census of Population data.—In the 1970 census, data for years of school completed were based on responses to two questions—the highest grade or year of regular school each household member attended, and whether or not that grade or year was completed. In the 1975 Annual Housing Survey, data for years of school completed were based on responses to a single question—the highest grade or year of regular school completed by the head. Therefore, the 1975 Annual Housing Survey may overstate the education level of the head of the household; that is, respondents may have reported the grade or year the head was currently enrolled in or had last been enrolled in whether or not the grade or year was completed.

Comparability with Current Construction Reports from the Surveys of Construction.—The current construction statistics are collected primarily from the 14,000 permit-issuing places throughout the United States. The Census Bureau issues several publications under the general title, Current Construction Reports. These reports include current data on housing starts and completions; construction authorized by building permits; housing units authorized for demolition in permit-issuing places for selected areas; and new one-family homes sold and for sale.

Because of procedural differences mentioned below, care should be taken when comparing data from the Annual Housing Survey with data from the Current Construction Reports. The concepts and definitions used in this report differ from some of those used in the Current Construction Reports. The major difference is that the Current Construction Reports present counts and characteristics of housing units in various stages of construction through completion. The Annual Housing Survey shows counts and characteristics of the existing housing inventory. Additional differences between the 1975 Annual Housing Survey and the Current Construction Reports may be attributed to factors such as the sampling variability and nonsampling errors of the figures from the two surveys, survey procedures and techniques, and processing procedures.

Living Quarters

Living quarters are classifed as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home or trailer). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in places such as tents, caves, and old railroad cars.

Housing units.—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall which is used or intended to be used by the occupants of another unit or by the general public or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the section on group quarters). For vacant units the criteria of separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If the information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, caves, boats, railroad cars, and the like, are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters.—Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected.

Rules for mobile homes, hotels, rooming houses, etc.—Mobile homes or trailers, tents, boats, or railroad cars are not considered housing units if vacant, used only for business, or used only for vacations.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; i.e.,

persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accomodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from everyone else in the building and have either direct access or complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The remaining quarters are combined. If the combined quarters contain four or fewer roomers unrelated to the head, they are classified as one housing unit; if the combined quarters contain five or more roomers unrelated to the head or person in charge, they are classified as group quarters. In a dormitory, residence hall, or similar place, living quarters of the supervisory staff and other employees are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria; other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Institutions.—Living quarters of staff personnel are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria. Other living quarters are considered group quarters.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, this report does present counts of the total housing inventory which includes all vacant housing units.

Changes in the Housing Inventory

Units added by new construction.—A housing unit built in April 1970 or later is classified as a unit added by "new construction." Vacant units under construction at the time of enumeration were enumerated only if construction had proceeded to a point that all exterior windows and doors were installed and final usable floors were in place. Housing units built during this period but removed from the housing inventory before enumeration are not reflected in the figures of this report. In the Annual Housing Survey, data on new construction were obtained primarily by the enumeration of a sample of units selected from building permits; in the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, new construction data were obtained from tabulations of the 1970 census sample records of units built 1960 or later.

Units lost from the inventory.—In table 4 of part A of this report, characteristics are presented for all units removed from the inventory through demolition or disaster and through other means.

Units lost through demolition or disaster.—A housing unit which existed in April 1970 and was torn down on the initiative of a public agency or as a result of action on the part of the owner is classified as a unit lost through demolition. Housing units destroyed by fire, flood, or other causes are classified as units lost through disaster. In nonpermit-issuing areas only (mainly rural areas), a housing unit is counted as a demolition or disaster loss when the whole structure in which it was located was lost from the inventory. In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, the data on losses refer to all housing unit losses, including losses of units in structures which still contained one or more housing units. In addition, units lost through disaster were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Units lost through other means.—Any housing unit which existed in April 1970 is counted as lost through other means when it was lost to the housing inventory through means other than demolition or disaster. In nonpermit-issuing areas, the *whole* structure must be lost. This component includes the following types of losses:

1. Units lost by change to group quarters; for example, a housing unit that was occupied by a family in 1970 and by a family and five lodgers at the time of enumeration.
2. Units lost from the inventory because they are vacant and unfit for human habitation. A unit is unfit for human habitation if the roof, walls, doors, and windows no longer protect the interior from the elements.
3. Vacant units lost from the inventory because there is positive evidence (sign, notice, mark on the house or block) that the units are scheduled for demolition or rehabilitation or that they are condemned for reasons of health or safety so that further occupancy is prohibited.
4. Units lost by change to nonresidential use.
5. Units moved from site since April 1970. Such moves in the same area do not necessarily result in a net loss from the total inventory since they presumably represent units added in the place to which they were moved.

In the 1970 Census of Housing, Volume IV, **Components of Inventory Change**, units lost through disaster (fire, flood, or other such causes) were counted in 1970 as "units lost through other means."

Unspecified units.—There are other components of change in the housing inventory for which the Annual Housing Survey provides no specific measures. The survey procedures do not include a measure of conversions and mergers and units added from other sources such as nonresidential structures. The net effect of these omissions on the change in the total housing inventory is not known.

Units changed by conversion.—Conversion refers to the creation of two or more housing units from fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as adding a room or installing partitions to form another housing unit. Change in use is a simple rearrangement in the use of

space without structural alteration, such as locking a door which closes off one or more rooms to form a separate housing unit.

Units changed by merger.—A merger is the result of combining two or more housing units into fewer units through structural alteration or change in use. Structural alteration includes such changes as the removal of partitions or dismantling of kitchen facilities. Change in use may result from a simple rearrangement of space without structural alteration, such as unlocking a door which formerly separated two housing units. A change in use also occurs, for example, when a family occupied both floors of a house which formerly contained a separate housing unit on each floor.

Units added through other sources.—Any housing unit added to the inventory through sources other than new construction or conversion is classified as a unit added through other sources. This component includes units created from living quarters previously classified as group quarters and units created from nonresidential space such as a store, garage, or barn. Also included are units built at one site and moved to another site. Such units, if moved within the same area, do not necessarily result in a net addition to the total inventory since they presumably represent units lost in the place from which they were moved. A previously vacant mobile home or trailer, whether on a different site or the same site, is a net addition if currently occupied as a housing unit.

These unspecified units are *not* identified in the survey.

Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent—for example, on vacation. However, if the unit was occupied entirely by persons with a usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. By definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households.

Race.—The classification by race shown here refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau does not denote clear-cut scientific definitions of biological stock. The enumerator was to report the race of the head of the household in three categories: White, Black (Negro), and other. The last category includes American Indian, Chinese, Eskimo, Japanese, Korean, and any other race except White and Black. Figures on tenure are given separately for White and Black household heads; units with household heads of other races are included in the total in table 1 of part A and may be derived by subtracting the sum of White and Black from the total. More detailed characteristics of units with Black household head are presented in separate tables. The classification of race in the Annual Housing Survey was made by the enumerator based on his own observation. In the 1970 census, race was essentially a self-classification by people according to the race with which they identified themselves.

Spanish origin.—The classification by Spanish origin here refers to the origin of the head of the household occupying the housing unit. Detailed characteristics of units with head of Spanish origin are presented in separate tables. Spanish origin was determined on the basis of a question that asked for self-identification of a person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origins from a "flash card." Persons of Spanish origin were those who indicated that their origin was either Mexican-American, Chicano, Mexican, Mexicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish.

In the 1970 census and current surveys' reports, Spanish persons are identified according to various criteria: Birthplace, birthplace of parents, language, surname, and origin or descent. For this reason, care should be taken in making comparisons of Spanish origin estimates from the Annual Housing Survey and other surveys.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Duration of occupancy. (Part B)—Data on duration of occupancy are based on information for the head of household; the data refer to the period when present occupancy began. Statistics are shown on whether the head lived in the unit "less than 3 months" or "3 months or longer." To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1975; however, if enumeration took place in February or March of 1976, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976.

Year head moved into unit. (Parts A, C, and D)—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied, the year of his latest move was to be reported; if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the head began. The year the head moves is not necessarily the same year other members of the household move, although in the great majority of cases the entire household moves at the same time.

Owner or manager on property. (Parts B and C)—These statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with the owner or the resident manager or superintendent living on the property. The

category "with owner on property" refers to the owner and not his agent, resident manager, or superintendent. "With resident manager or superintendent on property" refers to a resident manager, superintendent, janitor, or other representative of the owner.

Vacant housing units. (Parts A and B)—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation; that is, if the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storing business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

The concepts and definitions of vacant housing units used in this report are the same as those used in the 1970 Census of Housing reports.

Vacancy status. (Parts A and B)—Vacant housing units are classified as either "seasonal and migratory" or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. Included are units intended for recreational use, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins, and vacant units held for herders and loggers. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

"Year-round" vacant units are subdivided as follows:

For sale only.—Vacant year-round units "for sale only" also include vacant units in a cooperative or condominium building if the individual units are offered for sale only.

For rent.—Vacant year-round units "for rent" also include vacant units offered either for rent or for sale.

Rented or sold, not occupied.—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the year-round vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

Held for occasional use.—This category consists of vacant year-round units which are held for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year. The intent of this question is to indentify homes reserved by their owners as second homes. Because of the difficulty of distinguishing between this category and seasonal vacancies, it is possible that some "second homes" are classified as "seasonal" and vice versa. (See also discussion of "Owned second home" in section on "Equipment and Fuels.")

Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere (URE).—If all the persons in a housing unit usually live elsewhere, that unit is enumerated as vacant provided the usual place of residence is held for the household and is not offered for rent or for sale. For example, a beach cottage occupied at the time of enumeration by a family which has a usual place of residence in the city is included in the count of vacant units. If their house in the city was in the survey sample, the house would be reported "occupied" and would be included in the count of occupied units, since the occupants are only temporarily absent.

Held for other reasons.—If a vacant year-round unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "held for other reasons." For example, this category includes units held for settlement of an estate, units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

In part A, "other vacant" refers to units in the last two categories above.

Characteristics of vacant housing are limited to year-round vacant units. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. However, counts of seasonal units are given in part A.

Duration of vacancy. (Part B)—The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months) from the date the last occupants moved from the unit to the date of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant. For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied entirely by persons with usual place of residence elsewhere are excluded from the data.

Homeowner vacancy rate. (Part A)—The 1975 homeowner vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for sale as a percent of the total homeowner inventory; i.e., all owner-occupied units and year-round vacant units for sale or sold, not occupied. The homeowner vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units sold but not occupied.

Rental vacancy rate. (Part A)—The 1975 rental vacancy rate is the number of year-round vacant units for rent as a percent of the total rental inventory; i.e., all renter-occupied units and all year-round vacant units for rent or rented, not occupied. The rental vacancy rate for 1970 excludes vacant units rented but not occupied.

Units Occupied by Recent Movers
(Part D)

Recent movers.—Households that moved into their present units within 12 months prior to the date of enumeration are termed "recent movers." The household is classified by year moved into unit on the basis of information reported for the head of the household.

Present and previous units of recent movers.—The "present" unit is the unit occupied by the recent mover at the time of enumeration. The previous unit is the unit from which he moved. If the household moved more than once during the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration, the previous unit is the one from which the household last moved.

Same or different head.—Characteristics of the present and previous units occupied by recent movers are largely restricted to households that were essentially the same in the two units. The definitions of the characteristics for the previous unit are generally the same as those for the present unit.

A household for which the head in the present unit is the same person as the head in the previous unit (identified in the tables as "same head") is considered essentially the same even though there may have been some changes in the composition of the household. Conversely, a household in which there was no change except for a new household head was considered a household with "different head."

Main reason for move into present unit.—The statistics presented are restricted to units occupied by recent movers in which the present head of household was also the head at the previous unit he occupied. The classification categories refer to the principal reason the head of the household moved into his present unit. The category "job related reasons" refers to reasons such as job transfer, new job, retirement, and commuting reasons. The category "family status" refers to reasons such as newly married, family increased in size, and moved to be closer to relatives. The category "housing needs" refers to reasons such as wanted to own his own residence, wanted a less expensive house, and didn't like his old neighborhood. The category "other reasons" includes reasons for moving which do not fall into any of the above classifications.

Utilization Characteristics

Persons. (Parts A, C, and D)—All persons occupying the housing unit are counted. These persons include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children, and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

A person is enumerated at his usual place of residence. This refers to the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as his legal residence, voting residence, or domicile.

Rooms. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—The statistics on "rooms" refer to the number of housing units with specified number of rooms. Rooms counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, finished attic or basement rooms, recreation rooms, permanently enclosed porches that are suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Also included are rooms used for offices by a person living in the unit.

A partially divided room, such as a dinette next to a kitchen or living room, is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists only of shelves or cabinets.

Not included in the count of rooms are bathrooms, halls, foyers or vestibules, balconies, closets, alcoves, pantries, strip or pullman kitchens, laundry or furnace rooms, unfinished attics or basements, other unfinished space used for storage, open porches, trailers used only as bedrooms, and offices used only by persons not living in the unit.

If a room is used by occupants of more than one unit, the room is included with the unit from which it is most easily reached.

Persons per room. (Parts A, C, and D)—"Persons per room" is computed for each occupied unit by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Bedrooms. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—The number of bedrooms in the unit is the count of rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes. Rooms reserved for sleeping such as guest rooms, even though used infrequently, are counted as bedrooms. On the other hand, rooms used mainly for other purposes, even though used also for sleeping, such as a living room with a hideaway bed, are not considered bedrooms. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Data on bedrooms lacking privacy are shown for housing units with two or more bedrooms. Units have bedrooms lacking privacy when it is necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to another room, such as a den, and/or to get to the bathroom. The bathroom access criterion is applied only to units with one complete bathroom or one bathroom plus half bath in which the half bath lacks a flush toilet.

In addition, statistics are shown for households with bedrooms used by three or more persons of all ages, and separately for such households when one or more of these persons is 13 years of age or older. Not included are bedrooms used for sleeping by three or more persons only on an occasional basis such as by visitors.

Structural Characteristics

Complete kitchen facilities. (Parts A, B, and C)—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or

cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not included as a mechanical refrigerator.

The kitchen facilities are for the exclusive use of the occupants when they are used only by the occupants of one housing unit, including lodgers or other unrelated persons living in the unit. When a structure consists of only one housing unit, all equipment located inside the structure is classified, by definition, for exclusive use.

For vacant units from which one or all of the kitchen facilities had been removed, the kitchen facilities used by the last occupant were to be reported.

Condition of kitchen facilities. (Part B)—Units with complete kitchen facilities were classified as to whether all the kitchen facilities were in usable condition. If one or more of the kitchen facilities (sink, range or cookstove, and refrigerator) could not be used for its intended purpose, the unit was classified as having "1 or more not in usable condition." Kitchen facilities that normally function properly, but which were temporarily out of use (two weeks or less) because of a breakdown, were classified as usable.

Basement. Parts A, B, C, and D)—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

In part B, basements in structures with occupied units are further classified by signs of water leakage. The category "with water leakage" consists of units in which the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside, even if the signs only appear when it rains or during other similar situations. "No water leakage" means that the basement shows no signs of water leakage, or that the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing. If the basement shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected, the unit was classified as having no water leakage.

Year structure built. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. The figures relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration. For mobile homes and trailers, the model year was assumed to be the year built.

Units in structure. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—All housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted to determine the number of units in a structure. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In part A, structures containing only one housing unit are further classified as detached or attached. A one-family house is detached if it has open space on all four sides even though it has an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house is attached if it has one or more walls extending from ground to roof which divide it from other adjoining structures, such as in row houses, townhouses, etc.

Mobile homes and trailers are not shown as a separate category in this report but are included in the total counts of units. Any counts of mobile homes and trailers which are derived by subtraction should be used with extreme care. In part D, mobile homes and trailers are included in the "1 unit" category. When one or more rooms have been added to a mobile home or trailer, it is classified as a one-family house. If, however, only a porch or shed has been added, it is still counted as a mobile home or trailer.

Elevator in structure. (Parts A, B, and C)—Statistics on elevator in structure refer to the number of housing units in structures with four floors or more which have a passenger elevator. Units are in a "walkup" structure of four floors or more if the structure has no passenger elevator or if the only elevator service is for freight.

Storm windows, storm doors, and attic or roof insulation. (Part A)—The purpose of these three items is to determine if a housing unit has some form of insulation which helps to reduce heat loss during the winter and heat gain during the summer. The statistics are shown only for occupied one-family homes and mobile homes and trailers.

Storm windows or other protective window covering.—This category refers to protective window covering, such as storm windows, double-glazed glass, closeable shutters, or plastic. Housing units with "Some windows covered" have protective coverings over some, but not all windows.

Storm doors.—This category refers to additional doors hung in exterior doorways. Doors on attached garages are not included. Housing units with "Some doors covered" have storm doors on some, but not all, exterior door openings.

Attic or roof insulation.—This category includes roll or blanket insulation encased in a paper covering, fiberglass batting, and loose insulation which is poured or blown between the attic floor joists.

Roof. (Part B)—Units "with water leakage" are those in which the roof shows signs of water having leaked in from the outside or where the roof leaks when it rains. "No water leakage" means that the roof shows no signs of water having leaked in from the outside, or that the roof shows signs of water leakage but the problem causing the leakage has been corrected. If the signs of water leakage are caused by a problem inside the structure such as faulty plumbing, the unit was classified as having no water leakage.

Interior ceilings and walls. (Part B)—Statistics are presented on whether or not there are open cracks or holes and broken plaster or peeling paint on the interior ceilings or walls of a housing unit. Included are cracks or holes that do not go all the way through to the next room or to the outdoors. "Hairline cracks" or cracks that appear in the walls or ceilings but are not large enough for a fingernail file to be inserted in, and very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects are not considered to be open cracks or holes.

Broken plaster or peeling paint must be on the inside walls or ceilings, and at least one area of the broken plaster or peeling paint must be approximately one square foot or larger.

Interior floors. (Part B)—Data are shown on whether there are holes in the interior floors of a housing unit. The holes do not have to go through the floor. Excluded are very small holes caused by nails or other similar objects.

Selected structural deficiencies and wish to move. (Part B)—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the following structural deficiencies so objectionable that he would like to move from his unit: (1) Water leakage in basement, (2) water leakage from roof, (3) open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling, (4) holes in the floor, and (5) broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls.

Overall opinion of structure. (Part B)—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of his house or building as a place to live. The respondent was asked to rate the structure as excellent, good, fair, or poor.

Common stairways. (Part B)—The statistics on common stairways are presented for housing units in structures of two or more units with common stairways. The figures reflect the physical condition of the stairway; i.e., whether there are loose, broken, or missing steps or stair railings. Common stairways are stairways which are usually used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public. They may be either inside the structure or attached to the outside of the building.

Light fixtures in public halls. (Part B)—The statistics on light fixtures in public halls refer to the number of housing units in structures of two or more units with public halls which have light fixtures and whether the light fixtures are in working order. Light fixtures include wall lights, ceiling lights, or table lamps in the public halls of the building. Public halls are used by the occupants of more than one unit or by the general public.

Electric wiring. (Part B)—A housing unit is classified as having exposed electric wiring if the unit has any wiring that is not enclosed, either in the walls or in metal coverings, or if the wiring is outside the walls but enclosed in some material other than metal. Extension cords and other types of wiring that extend from a wall outlet to an appliance or lamp are not considered as exposed wiring.

Electric wall outlets. (Part B)—A housing unit is classified as having electric wall outlets in each room if there is at least one working electric wall outlet or wall plug in each room of the unit. A working electric wall outlet or wall plug is one that is in operating condition; i.e., can be used when needed. If a room does not have an electric wall outlet, an extension cord used in place of a wall outlet is not considered to be an electric wall outlet.

Electric fuse blowouts. (Part B)—These statistics are presented for occupied housing units which had had an electrical circuit fuse blown or breaker switch tripped during the three months prior to enumeration. The data are restricted to households that had been at their present address for at least three months prior to the date of enumeration. A blown fuse or tripped breaker switch results in the temporary loss of electricity until the fuse is replaced or the breaker switch reset. Blown fuses inside certain appliances or equipment (such as some large air conditioners) are counted as "fuse or switch blowouts."

Parking facilities. (Part D)—The statistics on parking facilities presented in this report are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without an additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Plumbing Characteristics

Plumbing facilities. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water inside the structure as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. All plumbing facilities must be located in the structure but they need not be in the same room. "Lacking some or all plumbing facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Complete bathrooms. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—A housing unit is classified as having a complete bathroom if it has a room with a flush toilet and bathtub or shower and a wash basin, as well as piped hot water in the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. A half bathroom has either a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

"Also used by another household" refers to units with bathroom facilities which are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units. "None" refers to units with no bathroom facili-

ties, units with only a half bathroom, and units with all bathroom facilities but not in one room.

Source of water or water supply. (Parts A, B, and C)—"A public system or private company" refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplies six or more housing units. If a well provides water for five or fewer housing units, it is classified as an "individual well." Individual wells are further classified as to whether they were originally "drilled" or "dug". Drilled wells are machine dug. Water sources such as springs, creeks, rivers, cisterns, ponds, or lakes are included in the "other" category.

Data on breakdowns or failures of water supply are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 3 months prior to enumeration and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 3 months prior to enumeration. Breakdowns or failures in the water supply were asked when the unit had piped water inside the structure. The water may be available from sources such as a sink, wash basin, bathtub, or shower. In the 1974 Annual Housing Survey (SMSA sample) statistics on breakdowns or failures in water supply were presented for units when the source of water was from a public system, private company or individual well.

A unit is classified as having no piped water inside structure if the unit has no piped water or if the only piped water available is outside the structure; for example, on an open porch or in another building. A breakdown or failure in the water supply means that the unit was completely without running water from its regular source. A unit was considered to be completely without running water if (1) the water system servicing the unit supplied no water at all, or (2) no water was avilable in the unit due to a breakdown or failure in the water supply inside the structure, or (3) the equipment and facilities (i.e., faucets in the kitchen and the bathroom sinks, faucet and shower in the bathtub, flush toilet, etc.) were all inoperable. If the faucet in the kitchen sink was broken but the one in the bathtub was working, the unit was not classified as being completely without water.

Units with a breakdown or failure in the water supply are classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such problems as broken pipes in the unit (or building) or turning the water off in the unit (or building) for maintenance and repairs. "Problems outside the building" refer to such problems as power failures, breaks in the main water line, or shutdown by the water company for maintenance and repairs.

Sewage disposal. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a governmental body or private organization. A "septic tank or cesspool" is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are classified as public sewers. A chemical toilet uses chemicals to breakdown or dissolve garbage, a privy refers to an "outhouse" or other small shelter outside the unit which contains a toilet. Units for which sewage is disposed of in some other way are included in the "other" category.

The data on breakdowns or failures in the means of sewage disposal are limited to units in which the means of sewage disposal was a public sewer, septic tank, or cesspool. The breakdown or failure may have been the result of an overloaded sewage disposal system, lack of running water, a broken or cracked tank, etc. Data on breakdowns are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of the household at least 3 months prior to enumeration and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or longer during the 3 months prior to enumeration.

Flush toilet. (Parts B and C)—The statistics on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are limited to units that had all plumbing facilities with only one flush toilet, that is, one complete bathroom or one complete bathroom plus a half bath without flush toilet. The flush toilet may be completely unusable because of broken pipes, stopped up soil pipe, lack of water supplied to the flush toilet, or some other reason.

Units with breakdown or failure in flush toilet are classified according to the number of breakdowns or failures and to the most common source of the problem. "Problems inside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as broken pipes in the unit (or building), a cracked or broken bowl, or faulty flushing mechanism. "Problems outside the building" refer to such breakdowns or failures as breaks in the main water or sewer line or shutdowns by the water company for maintenance or repairs.

Data on breakdowns or failures of flush toilet are shown if the housing unit was occupied by the head of household at least 3 months prior to enumeration, and if the breakdown or failure lasted 6 consecutive hours or more during the 3 months prior to enumeration.

Equipment and Fuels

Telephone available. (Part A)—A unit is classified as having a telephone if there is a telephone available for receiving calls to the occupants of the unit. The telephone may be located outside or inside the housing unit, and one telephone may serve the occupants of several units. The number of housing units with a telephone available, therefore, does not indicate the number of telephones installed in homes.

Heating equipment. (Parts A, B, and C)—"Warm-air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in floors, walls, ceilings, or baseboards. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the

room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Room heaters with flue" include circulating heaters, convectors, radiant gas heaters, and other nonportable heaters that burn gas, oil, kerosene, or other liquid fuels, and which are connected to a flue, vent, or chimney to remove smoke and fumes. "Room heaters without flue" include any room heater (not portable) that burns gas, oil, or kerosene which is not connected to a flue, vent, or chimney. "Fireplaces, stoves, or portable heaters" also include room heaters that burn coal or wood.

For vacant units from which the heating equipment had been removed, the equipment used by the last occupants was to be reported.

For breakdowns or failures of heating equipment, data are shown for units occupied by the household head during the winter prior to enumeration if the equipment was unusable for 6 consecutive hours or longer during that time. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1975; however, if enumeration took place in February or March of 1976, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976.

Heating equipment is considered unusable if it cannot be used for the purposes intended; the breakdown or failure may be caused by broken pipes, electrical or gas parts out of order, or downed power lines.

Insufficient heat. (Part B)—The statistics presented refer to housing units in which the household head occupied the unit during the winter prior to the date of enumeration. To qualify as having lived here "last winter," the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1975; however, if enumeration took place in February or March of 1976, the household head must have moved into the unit prior to February 1976.

Separate data are shown for units with additional heat source, rooms which lacked specified heat source, and units with closed rooms. The term "specified heating equipment" includes warm-air furnace; steam or hot water system; built-in electric units; floor, wall, or pipeless furnace; and room heaters with flue. Excluded are room heaters without flue or vent, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters.

The data on additional heat source refer to units with "specified heating equipment" which *had* to use additional sources of heat to supplement the regular heating system because the regular system did not provide enough heat. Additional sources of heat such as kitchen stoves, fireplaces, or portable heaters, may have been used only in the mornings or on very cold evenings. Electric blankets, heating pads, or hot water bottles are not considered additional sources of heat.

"Rooms lacking specified heat source" include rooms lacking hot air ducts, registers, radiators, and room heaters. The intent of this item was to identify rooms in units with "specified heating equipment" which did not contain the means of conveying the heat to the room. The kitchen was not considered to be a room for this item.

Separate data are also shown for rooms which were closed because they could not be kept warm. The rooms must have been closed for seven consecutive days or longer during the previous winter, and the unit must have "specified heating equipment." For this item, also, the kitchen was not considered a room.

Air conditioning. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—Air conditioning is defined as the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit; excluded are evaporative coolers, fans, or blowers which are not connected to a refrigeration unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room. A central system is a central installation which air conditions the entire housing unit. In an apartment building, a central system may cool all apartments in the building, each apartment may have its own central system, or there may be several systems, each providing central air conditioning for a group of apartments. A central installation with individual room controls is a central air-conditioning system.

Automobiles and trucks available. (Parts A, C, and D)—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. The figures include leased automobiles, taxicabs and company-owned automobiles kept at home. Police cars, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted. In the 1974 Annual Housing Survey (SMSA sample), taxicabs kept at home were not included in the count of "automobiles available."

The data on trucks available represent the number of pickups and small panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Trucks used for business purposes were included only if also used for personal activities of household members.

The statistics do not reflect the number of privately owned automobiles or trucks or the number of households owning such vehicles.

Fuels used for house heating and cooking. (Parts A and C)—"Utility gas" is gas that is piped through underground pipes from a central system and serves the neighborhood. "Bottled, tank, or LP gas" is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. "Fuel oil, kerosene, etc." includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids. "Other fuel" includes any other fuel such as briquettes made of pitch and sawdust, coal dust, corncobs, or purchased steam.

Owned second home. (Parts A and C)—A second home may be a single-family house, vacation cottage, hunting cabin, ski lodge, etc., which is owned and held for use sometime during the year by the owner or members of his household. Second homes may also be owned in partnership with members of a different household. The figures include second

homes which are sometimes rented or leased on a short-term basis to other persons but are principally held for the owner's occasional use during the year.

The statistics refer to the number of households that own (one or more) second homes. The data, therefore, do not reflect the number of owned second homes. (See also discussion of vacant units "Held for occasional use" in the section on "Occupancy and Vacancy Characteristics.")

Services and Neighborhood Conditions

Garbage collection service. (Parts B and D)—A housing unit is classified as having garbage collection service if either a private or public company collects the trash or garbage on a regular basis and carries it to public disposal areas. In some areas where the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, data are obtained only for the garbage collection service.

If the household does not have garbage collection service, the means of garbage disposal is classified as follows:

Incinerator, trash chute, or compactor.—An incinerator is a large unit on the property designed to burn all trash and garbage. Trash chutes and compactors were marked as the means of garbage disposal when the final means of disposal was not known; i.e., if the respondent knew only that he put his garbage down a trash chute or that his garbage goes into a compactor. A compactor is a unit which packs trash and garbage into smaller units for disposal.

Garbage disposal unit.—A garbage disposal unit is connected to the kitchen sink and grinds up the garbage which is disposed of through the sewage system.

Other means.—If the method of disposal does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other means."

The statistics on garbage and trash collection service presented in part D are restricted to renter-occupied units for which cash rent is paid and exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The data refer to whether or not the cost of garbage and trash collection service is paid by the renter.

Exterminator service. (Part B)—The statistics on exterminator service refer to households that have been at their present address for at least 3 months prior to the date of enumeration and who reported that they had seen mice or rats or signs or traces of their presence *inside* the house or building during the last 3 months. Signs of mice and rats or traces of their presence include droppings, holes in the wall, or ripped or torn food containers. "Regular extermination service" refers to periodic visits by a licensed company or individual who uses chemicals and sprays to control or kill pests and rodents. The regular service interval may be once a month, four times a year, or any other such interval. "Irregular extermination service" includes visits by an exterminator who is called only when needed by the household or building manager, or where it is known that a building is serviced but it is not known whether the service is regular or irregular. "No extermination service" includes units in a house or building that has not been serviced during the 12 months prior to enumeration and where it is not known if there is any exterminator service.

Neighborhood conditions and services. (Part B)—The statistics presented are based on the respondent's assessment of the neighborhood in which he lives. Thus, the respondent's answer may or may not reflect the "actual" description of the neighborhood. Furthermore, the respondent may not have the same assessment as his neighbor about the neighborhood conditions and/or services; for example, the respondent may feel that the street lighting or neighborhood shopping facilities are inadequate while his neighbor may not.

Neighborhood conditions.—The respondent was asked whether or not certain conditions were present in his neighborhood. The following is the list of conditions:

1. Airplane noise—This category refers to the respondent's opinion concerning noise made by airplanes in landing or taking off or sonic booms from nearby airports or military bases.

2. Street noise—Street noise refers to noise made by children playing outdoors, noise from a factory or business, or any other sound that the respondent considers street noise.

3. Heavy traffic—This category refers to the presence of cars and/or trucks which the respondent classifies as heavy traffic.

4. Odors.—This category refers to fumes, smoke, or gas coming from cars, trucks, nearby industries, factories, businesses, etc., which the respondent considers objectionable.

5. Litter.—Included are all types of trash, debris, or junk such as paper, cans, or abandoned cars in the street, on empty lots, or on properties on the street which the respondent considers litter.

6. Abandoned buildings.—Abandoned buildings refer to both single and multiunit buildings which the respondent reported to be abandoned or boarded up. Included in this category are remains of previous buildings.

7. Deteriorating housing.—Deteriorating housing refers to occupied housing units which in the respondent's opinion are in rundown condition.

8. Commercial or industrial.—This category refers to commercial, industrial, or other activities, including both large and small industries as well as businesses and stores, that the respondent considers to be nonresidential.

9. Streets need repair.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion that the streets, either paved or unpaved, are continually in need of repair or are bordered by open ditches used for water or sewage drainage.

10. Roads impassable.—This category refers to roads that the respondent reported to be neglected by State, county, or city crews during snow storms, heavy rain storms, or other such conditions that make a road impassable.

11. Poor street lighting.—Poor street lighting includes areas which, in the opinion of the respondent, have no street lighting, insufficient street lighting, and street lighting that does not work adequately.

12. Crime.—This category refers to all forms of neighborhood crime such as petty theft, assaults against the person, burglary, etc., or any related activities that the respondent judges to be a crime.

Neighborhood conditions and wish to move.—The category "would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more neighborhood conditions (such as street noise) disturbing, harmful, or dangerous and so objectionable that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

Neighborhood services.—The data shown are based on the respondent's opinion of the adequacy of the following neighborhood services:

1. Public transportation.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion of the availability of public transportation such as bus, subway, or taxicab service.

2. Schools.—The statistics are based on the respondent's opinion about the schools in his neighborhood, such as the proximity of the school, population of the student body, etc.

3. Neighborhood shopping.—This category refers to the respondent's opinion regarding stores such as grocery or drug stores and their merchandise, prices, or services in his vicinity.

4. Police protection.—This category refers to the presence, quality, quantity, and response time of services that, in the respondent's opinion, should be provided by the police.

5. Fire protection.—The data are based on the respondent's opinion regarding the presence and response time of the local fire protection services.

6. Hospitals and health clinics.—This category refers to the quality and proximity of health facilities, etc., serving the local community in the opinion of the respondent.

Neighborhood services and wish to move.—The category "household would like to move" consists of housing units in which the respondent considers one or more of the specified neighborhood services (such as public transportation) so inadequate or unsatisfactory that he would like to move from the neighborhood.

Overall opinion of neighborhood.—The data presented are based on the respondent's overall opinion of the neighborhood according to the neighborhood conditions and services available (described in preceding paragraphs). The respondent was asked to rate the neighborhood as excellent, good, fair, or poor. Data are also shown for wish to move because of undesirable neighborhood conditions cross-classified by the respondent's overall opinion of his neighborhood.

Financial Characteristics

Value. (Parts A, C, and D)—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The statistics on value are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Value-income ratio. (Parts A and C)—The value-income ratio is computed by dividing the value of the housing unit by the total money income of the family or primary individual. The ratio is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which value was tabulated; thus, the statistics on value-income ratio reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. In reporting value, respondents were asked to select an appropriate class interval. The midpoints of the value intervals were used in the computation of the value-income ratio, except that a mean of $2,000 was assigned for values less than $2,500 and a mean of $70,000 was assigned for values of $60,000 or more. For income, the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1975 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration (April 1975 through March 1976). For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Mortgage status. (Part C)—The data are limited to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. A mortgage or similar debt refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, mortgage bonds, and vendor liens. In such arrangements, the borrower generally has the title to the property. Also included as a mortgage or similar debt are arrangements such as contracts to purchase and land contracts where the title to the property remains with the lender.

Units with no mortgage or similar debt comprise the category "owned free and clear." Also included in this category are housing units in which the owner has no mortgage but pays a "ground rent," that is, the owner owns the unit but leases, rents, or pays a fee for the use of the land.

Mortgage insurance. (Parts A, C, and D)—The data are restricted to owner-occupied units with a mortgage or similar debt. In addition, the units must be one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a

commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

A mortgage or similar debt is considered insured if it is currently insured by the Federal Housing Administration (FHA), the Veterans' Administration (VA), the Farmers Home Administration, or by private mortgage insurance companies. Mortgages or similar debts insured or guaranteed by State or local government agencies are not included.

The Federal Housing Administration insures loans on homes. The Veterans' Administration guarantees or insures loans under the Serviceman's Readjustment Act (G.I. Bill). The Farmers Home Administration provides much the same service as the Federal Housing Administration, but confines its assistance to rural areas. Private mortgage insurance companies insure loans that are not insured or guaranteed by an agency of the Federal government. It should be noted that many conventional loans are not insured or guaranteed at all.

Real estate taxes last year. (Parts A and C)—The data are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. "Real estate taxes last year" refers to the total amount of all real estate taxes payable on the entire property during the last billing period. It includes State and local real estate taxes. Not included are payments on delinquent taxes due from prior years or payments for special assessments, facilities, or services. When the real estate taxes are included with the mortgage, a separate amount for the taxes is obtained. In part C, the mean real estate taxes for last year per $1,000 value of the property (house and lot) are presented. Housing units for which no taxes are paid are excluded from the computation of the mean.

Property insurance. (Parts A and C)—In this report, property insurance is included only as a component of "Selected monthly housing costs" and "Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income." The data are presented for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Property insurance refers to fire and hazard insurance; that is, policies which protect the unit and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, wind, hail, explosion, etc. Homeowner's policies are also included since this type of insurance has fire and hazard insurance together with other types of homeowner protection such as liability. If the cost of the insurance was included as part of the mortgage payments, a separate amount for the insurance was obtained. The amount of the insurance premium reported was the amount paid for an entire 12-month period even if made in two or more installments.

Selected monthly housing costs. (Parts A and C)—The data are presented for owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. Separate distributions are shown for units with a mortgage and for units owned free and clear. Selected monthly housing costs is the sum of payments for mortgage, real estate taxes, property insurance, utilities (electricity, gas, water, and sewage disposal), fuel (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), and garbage and trash collection.

Households that did not report the amount of mortgage and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income. (Parts A and C)—The yearly housing costs (selected monthly housing costs multiplied by 12) are expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. This percentage is presented for the same owner-occupied units for which "selected monthly housing costs" were tabulated; thus, the statistics on selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain owner-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest tenth. For income and "selected monthly housing costs" the dollar amounts were used. Units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Units that did not report the amount of mortgage and/or real estate taxes were included in the "not reported" category.

Acquisition of property. (Parts A and C)—This item indicates how the current owner acquired the property; i.e., whether by purchase or by means other than purchase. Data are presented for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Placed or assumed a mortgage.—This includes units where the present owner had to place one or more new mortgages in order to obtain the property or assume an existing mortgage on the property. The intent was to determine whether the property was ever mortgaged by the present occupants even though there was no mortgage at the time of enumeration.

Acquired through inheritance or gift.—This includes property acquired as a beneficiary of an estate and property acquired through a gift.

Paid all cash.—In these cases, the owner paid cash for the total cost of the property and no mortgage or other similar debt was involved.

Acquired in other manner.—Includes acquisitions of properties through foreclosure, delinquent tax sale, corporate reorganization, or trade for another property. Also included are those cases in which the owner acquired the property with borrowed funds (for all or part of the purchase price or cost of construction) and this loan was not secured by a mortgage, deed of trust, land contract, etc.

Alterations and repairs during the last 12 months. (Parts A and C)—The statistics refer to the 12 months prior to enumeration and are restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

The data are presented according to whether the alterations and repairs cost less than $100 or $100 or more. The total cost of the labor and materials was to be reported. However, if the labor was performed by the occupants or provided without charge, only the cost of the materials was obtained. The cost pertains to a single job; for example, if several jobs were done, each costing less than $100 but the sum total was over $100, it was reported as costing less than $100 since none of the jobs by themselves cost $100 or more.

Additions.—Additions refer to floor space built onto, above, or below an existing unit in order to increase the enclosed space within the house, such as a bedroom or basement added onto a house. It may also be construction of other buildings on the property; for example, a garage.

Alterations.—These are permanent changes made either to the inside or outside of a structure including the surrounding grounds. Alterations inside the structure include any type of remodeling resulting in permanent modification of space; for example, construction of a breakfast nook in a kitchen. It may involve completely remodeling a room, such as a kitchen or bathroom, or a structural change such as separation of living and dining areas by a permanent room divider. It may also include attached equipment installed in the house for the first time; i.e., built-in dishwasher. Alterations outside the structure consist of installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, planting trees or shrubbery, or swimming pools built into the ground.

Replacements.—This refers to the *complete* substitution of a new piece of fixed equipment, surfacing, or fixed appliances for an old item that was previously there; for example, a new gas furnace or central air-conditioning system for one that no longer functioned properly. Excluded are appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, or window air-conditioners.

Repairs.—This refers to jobs necessary for maintenance and preventive care of the structure, property, and fixed equipment; for example, painting, papering, floor sanding, mending water pipes, and replacing parts of large equipment such as a furnace valve.

Plans for improvements during the next 12 months. (Parts A and C)—This item is restricted to owner-occupied, one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. This item refers to the respondent's plans, if any, to make improvements on his property (additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs) during the 12-month period following enumeration and whether the labor and/or materials cost more or less than $100.

Sales price asked. (Part B)—For vacant units, the sales price is the amount asked for the property at the time of enumeration and may differ from the price at which the property is sold. The statistics on sales price asked are shown only for vacant for sale one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property.

Garage or carport on property. (Parts B, C, and D)—Data on units with a garage or carport on the property are shown only for one-family homes on less than 10 acres without a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property. The garage or carport must be currently available for use by the occupants of the unit; i.e., the members of the household can use it for parking even if it is currently used as a storage area for items such as lawn equipment or furniture. It may be attached to the house or it may be completely unattached, but it must be on the property. Excluded are garages or carports that have been converted to other uses such as living quarters, an extra room for business purposes, rented to someone else, or for some reason cannot be used for parking.

Contract rent. (Part A)—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The statistics on rent exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent. (Parts A, C, and D)—The computed rent termed "gross rent" is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter (or paid for him by someone else, such as a relative, welfare agency, or friend) in addition to rent. Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuel as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of water and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but they are converted to monthly figures in the computation process.

The statistics on rent exclude one-family houses on 10 acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing. (Part A)—The gross rent for nonsubsidized housing units excludes units reported in public housing projects, units with Federal, State, or local government rent subsidies, as well as one-family homes on 10 acres or more. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Gross rent as percentage of income. (Parts A and C)—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income of the family or primary individual. The percentage is presented for the same renter-occupied units for which gross rent was

tabulated; thus, the statistics on gross rent as percentage of income reflect the exclusion of certain renter-occupied units. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. For gross rent and income, the dollar amounts were used in the computation. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

The 1975 income statistics are for the 12 months prior to the date of enumeration (April 1975 through March 1976). For 1970, the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969.

Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income. (Part A)—This item was computed in the same manner as gross rent as percentage of income except that rents and incomes for public and subsidized housing units were excluded. Data on nonsubsidized units in this report are not based on government or local records; they are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture). (Part C)—Counts are shown separately for units in which parking facilities, garbage and trash collection, and furniture are included in the rent. The data exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Parking facilities.—The statistics refer to off-street parking facilities which are available in connection with the building. The facilities are provided by the landlord or management and must be available without additional cost to the renter. The parking facility may be a garage, carport, driveway, or open lot where the occupant may park his car off the street.

Garbage and trash collection.—Included are units which have garbage and trash collection service available in connection with the building. The service may be public or private and must be available without additional cost to the renter. If the garbage (food waste) is collected by one company and the trash (paper, cans, etc.) by another, the data refer to the garbage collection service. In tables 3, 6, and 9 of part C, separate counts are also shown for renter-occupied units reporting additional amounts paid for garbage and trash collection service.

Furniture.—The statistics refer to furnished apartments or houses in which the management supplied major pieces of furniture such as a bed, sofa, chest of drawers, and table and chairs for the use of the occupant. Refrigerator, cooking range or stove, lamps, and rugs are not considered furniture. Units in which the occupants rent furniture from some source other than the management are not classified as furnished units.

Rent asked. (Part B)—For vacant units, rent is the amount asked for the unit at the time of enumeration and may differ from the rent contracted for when the unit is occupied. The data are for vacant year-round units for rent, excluding one-family homes on 10 acres or more. The median rent asked is shown separately for units in which the rent includes payment for all utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). Median rent asked is also shown for units in which the rent includes utilities, fuels, and payment for garbage and trash collection service.

Public, private, or subsidized housing. (Parts B, C and D)—A housing unit is classified as being in a "public housing project" if the structure in which the unit is located is owned by a local housing authority or other public agency; e.g., a housing and redevelopment authority or a housing development agency, and operated as public housing. These organizations may receive subsidies from the Federal or State government but the local agency owns the property. All other housing units are classified as "private housing."

Private housing units are further classified by whether the unit is subsidized; that is, the respondent pays a lower rent because a Federal, State, or local government program pays part of the cost of construction, building mortgage, or operating expenses. These programs include (1) the interest subsidy programs of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for rental and cooperative housing for moderate-income families, (2) the rent supplement program where part of the rent for low-income families occupying certain types of rental housing projects is paid by HUD, and (3) the direct loan program of HUD for housing the elderly.

The statistics on public or subsidized housing exclude one-family homes on 10 acres or more and renter units occupied without payment of cash rent. In addition, the data are not based on government or local records; the figures are, therefore, subject to the ability of a respondent to properly classify his unit as public or private and, if private, as subsidized or nonsubsidized housing.

Household Characteristics

Household. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. By definition, the count of households is the same as the count of occupied housing units.

Head of household. (Parts A, B, C, and D)—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband is reported as the head, her husband was considered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations.

Household composition. (Parts A, C, and D)—Statistics by age of head are presented separately for two-or-more-person households and for one-person households. Households having two or more persons are further subdivided as follows:

Male head, wife present, no nonrelatives.—Each household in this group consists of the head and his wife, and other persons, if any, all of whom are related to him.

Other male head.—This category in-

cludes households with male head, wife present, with nonrelatives living with them; male heads who are married, but with wife absent because of separation or other reason where husband and wife maintain separate residences; and male heads who are widowed, divorced, or single.

Female head.—This group comprises households with female heads regardless of their marital status. Included are female heads with no spouse and female heads whose husbands are living away from their families, as for example, husbands in the Armed Forces living on military installations.

Households consisting of only one person are shown separately as "one-person households" and are not included in the subcategories "other male head" and "female head."

Family or primary individual. (Parts A, C, and D)—Housing units are occupied by either "families" or "primary individuals." The term "family" refers to the head of a household and all (one or more) other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If the head lives alone or with nonrelatives only, then the head is considered a "primary individual."

Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the family and are not considered as separate families. A lodger, servant, or other person unrelated to the head is considered a member of the household but not of the family.

In the statistics on household composition, families are always included in one of the three major groups of two-or-more-person households. Primary individuals with nonrelatives living with them are tabulated as "other male head" or "female head." Primary individuals living alone are always tabulated as "one-person households."

Subfamily. (Parts A and C)—A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including the head of the household or his wife. The most common example of a subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents.

Age of head. (Parts A, C, and D)—The age classification refers to the age reported for the head of the household as of his last birthday.

Persons 65 years old and over. (Parts A and D)—All persons, including the head, who are members of the household and are 65 years and over are included in the count of person 65 years old and over.

Own children. (Parts A, C, and D)—Statistics on presence of "own" children of household heads are shown in this report. A child under 18 years old is defined as an "own" child if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of a household head. Own children of subfamilies are excluded from the total count of own children.

Other relative of head. (Part A)—This category includes all persons related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption except wife or child of head and members of subfamilies.

Nonrelative. (Parts A and C)—A nonrelative of the head is any person in the household who is not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Years of school completed by head. (Parts A and C)—The statistics refer to the highest grade of regular school completed and not to the highest grade attended. For persons still attending school, the highest grade completed is one less than the one in which they are currently enrolled. "Regular" school refers to formal education obtained in graded public, private, or parochial schools, colleges, universities, or professional schools, whether day or night school, and whether attendance was full or part time. That is, "regular schooling" is formal education which may advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling or tutoring in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Household heads whose highest grade completed was in a foreign school system or in an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade (or years) in the regular United States school system. A head was not reported as having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended. Education received in the following types of schools is not counted as "regular schooling": Vocational schools, trade schools, business schools, and non-credit adult education classes.

Means of transportation and distance and travel time to work. (Part A)—The statistics are restricted to household heads who had a job the week prior to enumeration. A job is defined as a definite arrangement for regular part-time or full-time work for pay every week or every month. Heads who do not report to the same place of work every day comprise the "No fixed place of work" category.

Head's principal means of transportation to work.—If different means of transportation are used on different days, the means used most often is recorded. If more than one means of transportation is used each day, the means covering the greatest distance is recorded. A "carpool" is where one or more persons regularly ride in the car with the head; the head may share driving, drive others, or ride with someone else. The category "mass transportation" includes railroad, subway, elevated transportation system, bus, and streetcar.

Distance from home to work.—The statistics refer to the one-way distance the head of household travels from home to work.

Travel time from home to work—The data refer to the average time it takes the household head to travel one-way from home to work.

Income (Parts A, C, and D)—The statistics on income in the Annual Housing Survey are based on the respondent's reply to questions on income for the 12 months prior to enumeration and is the sum of the amounts reported for wage and salary income, net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare payments, and all other money income. The figures represent the amount of income received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, bond purchases, health insurance premiums, Medicare deductions etc.

In this report, the statistics relate to the money income of the family or primary individual occupying the housing unit, that is, the sum of the income of the head of the family and all other members of the family 14 years old and over or the income of the primary individual. Incomes of persons living in the unit but not related to the head of the household are not included in this sum.

Wage or salary income is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the 12-month period prior to enumeration. It includes wages, salary, piece rate payments, commissions, tips, cash bonuses, and Armed Forces pay. Net self-employment income is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from a business, professional practice, partnership, or farm in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or railroad retirement income includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions; survivors' benefits, disability insurance programs for retired persons, dependents of deceased insured workers, or disabled workers; and deductions for Medicare and health insurance premiums. Cash receipt of retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are not included.

Income from all other sources includes money income received from sources such as periodic payments from estates and trust funds; dividends; interest; net rental income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; net royalties; public assistance or welfare payments which include cash receipts received from public assistance programs such as old age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled; unemployment insurance benefits; money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs such as the Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development and Training Act; workmen's compensation cash benefits; periodic payments by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; public or private pensions; periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; and nonservice scholarships and fellowships.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: Value of income "in kind" such as free living quarters, housing subsidies, food stamps, or food produced and consumed in the home; money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); money borrowed; tax refund; withdrawal of bank deposits; accrued interest on "uncashed" savings bonds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum insurance payments, inheritances, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

The income statistics and the characteristics of the household refer to different periods in time. For 1975, the income data refer to the 12 months prior to enumeration (April 1975 through March 1976), whereas the household characteristics refer to the date of enumeration. For 1970, income data refer to the calendar year 1969, whereas the household characteristics refer to April 1, 1970. Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income period if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. On the other hand, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income period but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration. For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout the income period.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975

Form Approved: O.M.B. No. 41-R2771

1. Control number (cc 1)
PSU | Segment | Serial | Panel | Type

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

NOTICE – All information which would permit identification of the individual will be held in strict confidence, and will be used only by persons engaged in and for the purposes of the survey. The information will not be disclosed or released to others for any purposes.

FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC
STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
ACTING AS COLLECTING AGENT FOR
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND
URBAN DEVELOPMENT

ANNUAL HOUSING SURVEY

(SMSA)

SAMPLE II – 1975/76

2. HH No. (cc 2): 1
3. Sample: F-3
4. Type of Segment (cc 3): 1 ☐ Unit 2 ☐ Area 3 ☐ Permit 4 ☐ Special place
5a. Interviewer name
b. Code
c. Date interview completed Month/day/year
d. Line No. of HH respondent (cc 10)

6. Conversion – merger status
(001) 1 ☐ Merged – in current sample
2 ☐ Converted to more housing units
3 ☐ No change

7. Type of interview
Interview
(002) 1 ☐ Regular, 2 ☐ URE } Skip to Check Item A, page 8
3 ☐ Vacant – Skip to section IV, page 29
4 ☐ Noninterview

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)
a. Type A
(003) 1 ☐ No one home
2 ☐ Temporarily absent
3 ☐ Refused
4 ☐ Unable to locate
5 ☐ Other occupied – Specify

b. Type B
(003) 6 ☐ Permanent or temporary business or storage
7 ☐ OTHER unit, except unoccupied tent site or trailer site } Fill item 8e for unit segment
8 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
10 ☐ Under construction – not ready
9 ☐ To be demolished
11 ☐ Condemned
22 ☐ Unfit, vandalized
23 ☐ Unfit, burned out
24 ☐ Unfit, other } Fill item 8d & e
12 ☐ Other – Specify
13 ☐ Permit granted – construction not started

8. Reason for noninterview (cc 40d)
c. Type C
(003) 14 ☐ Unused line of listing sheet
15 ☐ Demolished
21 ☐ Disaster loss (fire, flood, etc.) } Fill item 8e for unit segment
16 ☐ House or trailer moved
17 ☐ Merged – not in current sample
18 ☐ FOR OFFICE USE
19 ☐ Other – Specify
20 ☐ Unused permit – abandoned

d. Unit boarded-up (cc 40e)
(004) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

e. Fill for unit segments only
(1) 1970 ED (Transcribe from 11-211A Listing Sheet)
☐☐ ☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ Suffix ☐
(2) Street address of sample unit (cc 5a)
Number and Street (include apartment number)
(3) Status of structure (Fill for Type B's only)
(005) 1 ☐ Structure has no housing unit
2 ☐ Structure has one or more housing units

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

9. Structure originally built (cc 6)
☐ April 1, 1970 or later
(006) Year
OR
(006) 1 ☐ 1969 to March 31, 1970
2 ☐ 1965–1968
3 ☐ 1960–1964
4 ☐ 1950–1959
5 ☐ 1940–1949
6 ☐ 1939 or earlier

10. Access (cc 9a)
(007) 1 ☐ Direct
2 ☐ Through another unit

11. Type of living quarters (cc 9b and c)
HOUSING UNIT
(008) 1 ☐ House, apartment, flat
2 ☐ HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
3 ☐ HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
4 ☐ HU in rooming house
5 ☐ Mobile home or trailer with NO permanent room added
6 ☐ Mobile home or trailer WITH one or more permanent rooms added
7 ☐ HU not specified above – Specify

OTHER UNIT (Treat as Type B Noninterview)
8 ☐ Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
9 ☐ Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10 ☐ Unoccupied tent site or trailer site
11 ☐ OTHER unit not specified above – Specify

12. Tenure (cc 25a)
(009) 1 ☐ Owned or being bought
2 ☐ Owned or being bought as a cooperative
3 ☐ Owned or being bought as a condominium
4 ☐ Rented for cash by you or someone else
5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

13. Land use code (cc 37a–d)
(010) 1 ☐ A 2 ☐ B 3 ☐ C 4 ☐ D 5 ☐ E
(Codes relate to acreage, crop sales, and urban-rural identification needed for the value and rent tabulations.)

14. Occupancy status (cc 40c)
(011) 1 ☐ Occupied
2 ☐ Vacant – Skip to Section IV, page 29
3 ☐ URE

15. Use of telephone (cc 38a)
(012) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

	TYPE A	TYPE B	TYPE C
QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR NONINTERVIEWS	1 – 8* 10 11 13 14	1 – 8* 11 13 10	1 – 8*

QUESTIONNAIRE ITEMS TO BE FILLED FOR VACANT UNITS	1 – 7* 9 – 11 13 and 14 Section III, page 28 Section IV, page 29

*NOTE – In item 5d enter the relationship of the person providing the information for the noninterview or vacant; e.g., landlady or neighbor. If no one was consulted, leave item 5d blank.

NOTES

FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74)

Page 2

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

Section 1A – HOUSEHOLD PERSON'S PAGE – OCCUPIED
(Include URE's only if entire household is URE's)

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

16. Line number of household respondent (cc 10)
(013)

17. Ethnic origin (cc 20)
(014)
1 ☐ Mexican-American
2 ☐ Chicano
3 ☐ Mexican
4 ☐ Mexicano
5 ☐ Puerto Rican
6 ☐ Cuban
7 ☐ Central or South American
8 ☐ Other Spanish – Specify
9 ☐ Other – Specify

18. Highest grade completed by head (cc 19)
(015) 0 ☐ Never attended school

1 ☐ Kindergarten
2 ☐ First
3 ☐ Second
4 ☐ Third
5 ☐ Fourth
6 ☐ Fifth
7 ☐ Sixth
8 ☐ Seventh
9 ☐ Eighth
10 ☐ Ninth
11 ☐ Tenth
12 ☐ Eleventh
13 ☐ Twelfth

College (Academic years)
14 ☐ C1
15 ☐ C2
16 ☐ C3
17 ☐ C4
18 ☐ C5
19 ☐ C6 or more

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

19a. Line number	19b. Relationship to household head (cc 11b)	OFFICE USE ONLY	19c. Age (cc 14)	19d. Marital status (For persons 14+) (cc 15) 1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated 5 – Never married ENTER CODE	19e. Race (cc 16) 1 – White 2 – Negro 3 – Other ENTER CODE	19f. Sex (cc 17) CIRCLE ONE Male	Female
→ PGM 2						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2

FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74)

Page 3

Section 1A – HOUSEHOLD PERSON'S PAGE – OCCUPIED – Continued
(Include URE's only if entire household is URE's)

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS – Continued

19a. Line number	19b. Relationship to household head (cc 11b)	OFFICE USE ONLY	19c. Age (cc 14)	19d. Marital status (For persons 14+) (cc 15) 1 – Married 2 – Widowed 3 – Divorced 4 – Separated 5 – Never married ENTER CODE	19e. Race (cc 16) 1 – White 2 – Negro 3 – Other ENTER CODE	19f. Sex (cc 17) CIRCLE ONE Male	Female
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2
						1	2

NOTES

FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74)

Page 4

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

PGM 3

Section 1B – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's)

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

20. When head moved in. (cc 21)

After April 1, 1970 →

(016) Month (01–12) / Year

OR

(016) 1 ☐ 1965 to April 1, 1970
2 ☐ 1960 to 1964
3 ☐ 1950 to 1959
4 ☐ 1949 or earlier
} Skip to 23

21. Where head lived on April 1, 1970. (cc 22)

_____ County

_____ State

OR

(017) 0 ☐ Outside the United States – Skip to 23

22. Head lived inside the limits of a city, town or village. (cc 23)

(018) 1 ☐ Yes – Name of place →

_____

2 ☐ No

(019) ☐☐☐☐☐☐

23. Head in Armed Forces on April 1, 1970. (cc 24)

(020) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

24a. Why no cash rent. (cc 26a)

(021) 1 ☐ Provided by job
2 ☐ Provided by friend or relative
3 ☐ Other . . . . . } Skip to 25a

b. Type of job. (cc 26b)

Farm related

(022) 1 ☐ Tenant farmer (rent in crops and/or livestock)
2 ☐ Farm manager
3 ☐ Farm laborer or farm foreman
4 ☐ Other – Specify →

_____

5 ☐ Nonfarm related

FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74)

Page 5

Section 1B – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

25a. Number of living quarters. (cc 27a)

(023) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached)
2 ☐ One, detached from any other house
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more houses
4 ☐ 2 . . . . . } Skip to 25d
5 ☐ 3 or 4 . . . . . }
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more } Skip to 27a

b. Anchored mobile home. (cc 27b)

(024) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

c. In group of 6 or more mobile homes. (cc 27c)

(025) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No } Skip to 26a

d. Commercial establishment on property. (cc 27d)

(026) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

e. Medical or dental office on property. (cc 27e)

(027) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No } Skip to 27a

26a. Year mobile home (trailer) acquired. (cc 28a)

(028) 19____

b. Mobile home (trailer) new when acquired. (cc 28b)

(029) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

c. Purchase price. (cc 28c)

(030) $_____ . 00 Purchase price

0 ☐ Not purchased

27a. Number of stories (floors). (cc 29a)

(031) 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – Skip to 28
2 ☐ 4 to 6
3 ☐ 7 to 12
4 ☐ 13 or more

b. Passenger elevator. (cc 29b)

(032) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

28. Number of rooms. (cc 30)

(033) _____ Rooms

29. Working electric wall outlet (wall plug) in each room. (cc 31)

(034) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

30. Concealed wiring. (cc 32)

(035) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74)

Page 6

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

Section 1B – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

31a. Source of water. (cc 33a)
(036) 1 ☐ A public system or private company – *Skip to 32a*
2 ☐ An individual well – *Fill 31b*
3 ☐ Some other source – *Specify and Skip to 32a*
_____

b. Type of well. (cc 33b)
(037) 1 ☐ Drilled
2 ☐ Dug

32a. Storm windows (cc 34a)
(040) 1 ☐ Yes, all windows
2 ☐ Yes, some windows
3 ☐ No

b. Storm doors. (cc 34b)
(041) 1 ☐ Yes, all doors
2 ☐ Yes, some doors
3 ☐ No

c. Attic or roof insulation. (cc 34c)
(042) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
3 ☐ Don't know

33. Garage or carport available. (cc 35)
(043) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

34. Cooking fuel. (cc 36)
Gas →
(044) 1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP
3 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
4 ☐ Electricity
5 ☐ Coal or coke
6 ☐ Wood
7 ☐ Other fuel
8 ☐ No fuel used

NOTES

FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74) Page 7

Section 1I – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)*

CHECK ITEM A — *Mark all 3 parts* (See cc 21)

(1) Household head lived here last 90 days . . . . . (045) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(2) Household head lived here last winter . . . . . (046) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(3) Household head moved here during the last 12 months . . . . . (047) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

35. How many bedrooms do you have in your house (apartment)? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used for other purposes.
(048) _____ Bedrooms
OR
0 ☐ None – *Skip to 38*

36a. Is it necessary to pass through anyone's bedroom to get from one room to another – excluding bathrooms?
(049) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item B*
2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to pass through anyone's bedroom to get to the bathroom?
(050) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM B — (See cc 11c) Do not count persons with usual residence elsewhere unless entire household is URE.
☐ Household has 1 or 2 persons – *Skip to 38*
☐ Household has 3 or more persons – *Ask 37a*

37a. Are any bedrooms used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?
(051) ☐ Yes – How many bedrooms are used for sleeping by 3 or more persons?
1 ☐ 1 bedroom
2 ☐ 2 or more bedrooms
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 38*

b. Are any of the persons who use this bedroom (these bedrooms) 13 years of age or older?
(052) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

38. Do you have complete kitchen facilities in this house (building); that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator and a range or a cookstove?
(053) 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only
2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No – *Skip to 40*

39a. Are the kitchen sink, refrigerator, and range or cookstove all in usable condition?
(054) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 41*
2 ☐ No

b. Which of the items are not in usable condition?
(Mark all that apply)
(055) * 1 ☐ Kitchen sink
2 ☐ Refrigerator
3 ☐ Range or cookstove
} *Skip to 41*

Do you have piped water –
40a. In this building?
(056) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 41*
2 ☐ No

b. Available within 1/4 mile?
(057) 1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No
} *Skip to 45b*

FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74) Page 8

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) – Continued

41. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) → Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A (1), page 8)
☐ Yes
☐ No – Skip to 42

a. At any time in the last 90 days were you COMPLETELY without running water? (058) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 42

b. Were you completely without running water for 6 consecutive hours or more? (059) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 42

c. How many times? (060) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without water for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building? (061) 1 ☐ Inside – Specify problem →
2 ☐ Outside – Specify problem →

42. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in this house (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower? (062) 1 ☐ Yes – For this household only 2 ☐ Yes – Also used by another household 3 ☐ No } Skip to 45a

43. How many bathrooms do you have?
A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water.
A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.
(Mark only one box) (063)
1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom
One complete bathroom plus half bath(s)
3 ☐ Half bath does NOT have flush toilet
4 ☐ Half bath has flush toilet
5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms
6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms } Skip to 45a

44. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) → Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 8)
☐ Yes
☐ No – Skip to 45a

a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your flush toilet; that is, was it completely unusable? (064) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 45a

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? (065) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 45a

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? (066) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 4 ☐ 4 or more

d. What was the (most common) reason you were completely without the use of your flush toilet for 6 consecutive hours or more – was it because of problems inside the building or problems outside the building? (067) 1 ☐ Inside – Specify problem →
2 ☐ Outside – Specify problem →

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) – Continued

45a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer? (068) 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 46 2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal do you use? (069) 1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool 2 ☐ Chemical toilet 3 ☐ Privy 4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure 5 ☐ Other – Describe → } Skip to 47

46. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) → Household head lived here last 90 days (See Check Item A(1), page 8)
☐ Yes
☐ No – Skip to 47

a. At any time in the last 90 days was there a breakdown in your public sewer (septic tank or cesspool); that is, was it completely unusable? (070) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – Skip to 47

b. Did any of these breakdowns last 6 consecutive hours or more? (071) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know } Skip to 47

c. How many of these breakdowns were there? (072) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more

47. How is your house (apartment) heated – by gas, oil, electricity, or with some other fuel? (073)
Gas →
1 ☐ From underground pipes serving the neighborhood
2 ☐ Bottled, tank, or LP
3 ☐ Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
4 ☐ Electricity
5 ☐ Coal or coke
6 ☐ Wood
7 ☐ Other fuel
8 ☐ No fuel used

48. What type of heating equipment does your house (apartment) have? (Read answer categories) (Mark heating equipment used most) (074)
1 ☐ A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump
2 ☐ Steam or hot water system
3 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)
4 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
5 ☐ Room heaters with flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
6 ☐ Room heaters without flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
7 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters } Skip to 51
8 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment – Skip to 53a

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

49. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* — Household head lived here LAST WINTER *(See Check Item A(2), page 8)*
☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 50*

During the past winter, when your regular heating system was working, did you, at any time, have to use additional sources of heat because your regular system did not provide enough heat? Do not include additional sources of heat used solely because of the current energy shortage. (Additional sources of heat may be the kitchen stove, a fireplace, or a portable heater.)
(075) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

50. How many rooms do you have without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters? *(Exclude kitchen and bathrooms)*
(076) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ 1 room 3 ☐ 2 rooms 4 ☐ 3 or more rooms

51. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* — Household head lived here LAST WINTER *(See Check Item A(2), page 8)*
☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 53a*

a. At any time during the past winter, was there a breakdown in your heating equipment; that is, was it completely unusable for 6 consecutive hours or more?
(077) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 52a*

b. How many times did that happen?
(078) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 4 ☐ 4 or more

52a. During the past winter did you completely close certain rooms for a week or longer because you couldn't get them warm? Do not include rooms closed solely for the purpose of saving fuel due to the current energy shortage. *(Include kitchens and bathrooms)*
(079) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 53a*

b. Which rooms? *(Mark all that apply)*
(080) 1 ☐ Living room 2 ☐ Dining room 3 ☐ One or more bedrooms 4 ☐ Other – *Specify* ____

53a. Do you have air conditioning?
(081) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 54*

b. Do you have a central air-conditioning system or individual room units?
(082) 1 ☐ Central – *Skip to 54* 2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units do you have?
(083) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 or more

FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74) Page 11

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

54. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* — Household head lived here last 90 days *(See Check Item A(1), page 8)*
☐ Yes
☐ No – *Skip to 55a*

a. Have any electric fuses or breaker switches blown in your house (apartment) in the last 90 days?
(084) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 55a*

b. How many times did this happen?
(085) 1 ☐ 1 2 ☐ 2 3 ☐ 3 or more

55a. Does your house (apartment) have garbage collection service (either public or private)?
(086) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No . . . . . 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 55c*

b. How often is the garbage collected?
(087) 1 ☐ Less than once a week 2 ☐ Once a week . . . . . 3 ☐ Twice a week . . . . . 4 ☐ Three or more times a week 5 ☐ Don't know . . . . . } *Skip to 56a*

c. How do you dispose of your garbage? *(IF MORE THAN ONE METHOD USED, MARK THE ONE USED MOST.)*
(088) 1 ☐ Incinerator 2 ☐ Trash chute or compactor 3 ☐ Garbage disposal 4 ☐ Carry out to be picked up 5 ☐ Other – *Specify* ____

56a. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building)
(089) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 57*

b. Does the basement show any signs of water having leaked in from the outside?
(090) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

57. Does the roof of this house (building) leak?
(091) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

58a. Does this house (apartment) have open cracks or holes in the interior walls or ceiling? *(Do not include hairline cracks)*
(092) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

b. Does this house (apartment) have holes in the floors?
(093) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

59a. Is there any broken plaster or peeling paint on the ceiling or inside walls?
(094) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 60*

b. Is the area of broken plaster or peeling paint larger than this paper? *(SHOW CLOSED QUESTIONNAIRE)*
(095) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74) Page 12

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 –Continued

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

60. INTERVIEWER (*Mark one*)
- ☐ If "Yes" was marked to any of the five previous questions 56b, 57, 58a, and b, and 59b) – *Ask 60*
- ☐ "No" marked in all of the above items – *Skip to 61*

Is . . . (*Specify the condition(s) mentioned in any of the five previous questions*) so objectionable that you would like to move from this house? (096) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

61. INTERVIEWER (*Mark one*) Household head lived here last 90 days (*See Check item A(1), page 8*)
- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item C*

a. At any time in the last 90 days have you seen any mice or rats, or signs of mice or rats in this house (building)? (097) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item C*

b. Is this house (building) serviced by an exterminator regularly, only when needed, irregularly, or not at all? (098) 1 ☐ Regularly 2 ☐ Only when needed 3 ☐ Irregularly 4 ☐ Not at all

CHECK ITEM C

TENURE (cc item 25a)

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT

(*See cc item 27a*)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Ask 62*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Skip to 80*

☐ **OWNED AS A COOPERATIVE OR CONDOMINIUM** – *Skip to 80*

RENTED FOR CASH

(*See cc item 27a*)
- ☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 62*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 71*

☐ **OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT** – *Ask 62*

(*If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.*)
62. Does this place have 10 acres or more? (099) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D

(*See Check Item C*)

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT

If this is a –
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property ("No" in Control Card items 27d and e) – *Ask 63*
- ☐ Mobile home or trailer on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 64a*
- ☐ All others – *Skip to 80*

RENTED FOR CASH

If this is a –
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 71*
- ☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 80*

OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT

If this is a –
- ☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 72*
- ☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 80*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 72*

FORM AHS-52 (11-6-74)

Page 13

PGM 4

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

63. How much do you think this property, that is, house and lot, would sell for on today's market?

SHOW FLASHCARD B

(100)
- 1 ☐ Less than $2,500
- 2 ☐ $ 2,500–$ 4,999
- 3 ☐ 5,000– 7,499
- 4 ☐ 7,500– 9,999
- 5 ☐ 10,000– 12,499
- 6 ☐ 12,500– 14,999
- 7 ☐ 15,000– 17,499
- 8 ☐ 17,500– 19,999
- 9 ☐ 20,000– 24,999
- 10 ☐ 25,000– 29,999
- 11 ☐ 30,000– 34,999
- 12 ☐ 35,000– 39,999
- 13 ☐ 40,000– 49,999
- 14 ☐ 50,000– 59,999
- 15 ☐ 60,000 or more

} *Skip to 65*

64a. Do you own the mobile home (or trailer) SITE or is it rented? (101) 1 ☐ Owned – *Skip to c* 2 ☐ Rented – *Ask b*

b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site? (102) 0 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

$_____ . 00 per month

c. Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home (or trailer) or do you own it free and clear? (282) 1 ☐ Installment loan or contract – *Skip to 66a* 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 67a*

65. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract on this property, or do you own it free and clear? (103) 1 ☐ Mortgage, deed of trust, or land contract 2 ☐ Owned free and clear – *Skip to 67a*

66. In regard to the mortgage (or loan) –

a. What are the required payments to the lender? If more than one mortgage (or loan) on this property,(mobile home or trailer), give sum of payments. (If there are separate loans on the mobile home and its site, combine amounts.) (104) $_____ . 00 PER (105) 1 ☐ Month 2 ☐ Year ☐ Other – *Specify* _____

b. Do the required payments include – (1) Real estate taxes on this property? (106) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

(2) Fire and hazard insurance? (107) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

c. Is the mortgage (or loan) insured by FHA, guaranteed by the VA, insured by the Farmers Home Administration, or insured by a private mortgage insurance company? Do not report borrowers life insurance as private mortgage insurance. (Private mortgage insurance insures the lender if the borrower fails to keep up his mortgage payments.) (108)
- 1 ☐ Yes, by Federal Housing Administration
- 2 ☐ Yes, by Veterans Administration
- 3 ☐ Yes, by Farmers Home Administration
- 4 ☐ Yes, by private mortgage insurance company
- 5 ☐ No . . . . . .

} *Skip to 68*

67a. Did you place or assume a mortgage (or loan) when you acquired this property (mobile home)? (109) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 68* 2 ☐ No

b. How did you acquire this property (mobile home)? (110) 1 ☐ Inheritance or gift 2 ☐ Paid all cash 3 ☐ Other manner – *Specify* _____

FORM AHS-52 (11-6-74)

Page 14

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

68. Do you pay for –	(111) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, electricity not used – *Skip to b(1)*
a. (1) Electricity?	
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(112) $_____.00
b. (1) Gas?	(113) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, gas not used – *Skip to c(1)*
(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost?	(114) $_____.00
c. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?	(115) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(116) $_____.00
d. (1) Fire and hazard insurance? *(Also include if part of mortgage payments.)*	(117) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to e(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(118) $_____.00
e. (1) Real estate taxes? *(Also include if part of mortgage payments.)*	(119) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to f(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost? *(Do not include taxes in arrears from previous years.)*	(120) $_____.00
f. (1) Water and sewage disposal separately from real estate taxes?	(121) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to g(1)*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(122) $_____.00
g. (1) Garbage and trash collection separately from real estate taxes?	(123) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No or payment included in real estate taxes – *Skip to 69a*
(2) What is the YEARLY cost?	(124) $_____.00

FORM AHS-92 (11-8-74) Page 15

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

69a. During the past 12 months – (1) Were any additions made to your property such as a room, basement, porch, or garage?	(125) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to b(1)*
(2) Did any job cost $100 or more?	(126) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
b. (1) Have any alterations been made to your property such as remodeling the kitchen or a bathroom, installing walks, driveways, fences, storm windows or doors, or planting trees or shrubbery?	(127) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to c(1)*
(2) Did any job cost $100 or more?	(128) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. (1) Have you had any replacement jobs on your property such as resurfacing the roof or outer walls, replacing gutters or downspouts, or replacing or installing fixed heating, electrical, or plumbing equipment? (Do not include appliances such as clothes washers, refrigerators, window air conditioners, etc.)	(129) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to d(1)*
(2) Did any job cost $100 or more?	(130) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
d. (1) Have you made any repairs on your property such as painting or papering a room, or patching a driveway or broken fence?	(131) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 70a*
(2) Did any job cost $100 or more?	(132) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
70a. In the next 12 months, do you plan to make any additions, alterations, replacements, or repairs of the type I just asked you about?	(133) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 80*
b. Do you expect any job to cost $100 or more?	(134) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know } *Skip to 80*
71. What is the MONTHLY rent? *(If rent is not paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute MONTHLY rent in "Notes" space, and enter monthly rent on the line provided.)* *(Do not include site rent for mobile homes if it is paid separately.)*	(135) $_____.00 Per month (136) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month 3 ☐ Once a month Notes

FORM AHS-92 (11-8-74) Page 16

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975—Continued

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) – Continued

72. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) ➧ (See Control Card item 27a)
- ☐ Mobile home or trailer
- ☐ All others – *Skip to 73*

a. Do you own the mobile home site or is it rented? (137)
- 1 ☐ Owned – *Skip to 73*
- 2 ☐ Rented

b. What is the MONTHLY rent for the site? (138) $_____ .00
- 0 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 73*

c. Is the site rent included with the rent for the mobile home? (139)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

73. Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? (140)
- 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 75*
- 2 ☐ No

74. Are you paying a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government is paying part of the cost? (141)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

75. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for –

a. (1) Electricity? (142)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free
- 3 ☐ No, electricity not used

Skip to b(1)

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost? (143) $_____ .00

b. (1) Gas? (144)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free
- 3 ☐ No, gas not used

Skip to c(1)

(2) What is the average MONTHLY cost? (145) $_____ .00

c. (1) Water? (146)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – *Skip to d(1)*

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (147) $_____ .00

d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (148)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No, included in rent
- 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free

Skip to 76a

(2) What is the YEARLY cost? (149) $_____ .00

FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74)

Page 17

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URB's) – Continued

76a. (In addition to your rent) do you pay for garbage and trash collection? (150)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 77*

b. What is the YEARLY cost? (151) $_____ .00

77. INTERVIEWER (Mark one) ➧ (See Check Item C, page 13)
- ☐ Rented for cash
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to Check Item E*

a. Do you rent this apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished? (152)
- 1 ☐ Furnished
- 2 ☐ Unfurnished – *Skip to 77c*

b. Is the cost of this furniture included in the rent, or do you pay for it separately? (153)
- 1 ☐ Included in rent – *Skip to 78a*
- 2 ☐ Separately – *Skip to 77d*

c. Do you rent furniture from some other source? (154)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 78a*

d. What is the MONTHLY cost? (155) $_____ .00

78a. Are parking facilities available in connection with this building? (156)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 78e*

b. Do you rent such a space? (157)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 78e*

c. What is the MONTHLY cost for this parking space? (158) $_____ .00

d. Is the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 71), or do you pay for it separately? (159)
- 1 ☐ Included in rent
- 2 ☐ Separately . . .

Skip to Check Item E

e. Do you rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building? (160)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM E (See Control Card item 27a)
- ☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 80*
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 79a*

79a. Does the owner of this building live on this property? (161)
- 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 80*
- 2 ☐ No
- 3 ☐ Don't know

b. Is there a resident manager, superintendent, or janitor who lives on this property? (162)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No
- 3 ☐ Don't know

80. Do you or any member of your household own a second home or other living quarters which you occupy sometime during the year? (163)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74)

Page 18

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

81a. How many cars (passenger automobiles) are owned or regularly used by members of your household?
(Count company cars kept at home, do NOT count trucks.)

(164)
1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1
3 ☐ 2
4 ☐ 3
5 ☐ 4 or more

b. How many trucks of one-ton capacity or less are owned or regularly used by members of your household?
(Count company trucks kept at home.)

(165)
1 ☐ None
2 ☐ 1
3 ☐ 2 or more
} *Skip to Check Item G, page 20*

CHECK ITEM F — *Skip to Check Item G on page 20*

82a. Head had a job last week.

(166)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

b. Head's principle means of transportation to work.

(167)
Car or carpool
1 ☐ Drives alone
2 ☐ Shares driving (carpool)
3 ☐ Drives others
4 ☐ Rides with someone else
} *Skip to 82d*
5 ☐ Walks only
6 ☐ Works at home
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Bicycle or motorcycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

c. Car used in journey to work.

(168)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

d. Time from home to work.

(169)
1 ☐ Under 15 minutes
2 ☐ 15 to 29 minutes
3 ☐ 30 to 44 minutes
4 ☐ 45 to 59 minutes
5 ☐ 1 hour to 1 hour 29 minutes
6 ☐ 1 hour and 30 minutes or more
7 ☐ No fixed place of work

e. One-way distance from home to work.

(170)
1 ☐ Less than 1 mile
2 ☐ 1 to 4 miles
3 ☐ 5 to 9 miles
4 ☐ 10 to 19 miles
5 ☐ 20 to 29 miles
6 ☐ 30 to 39 miles
7 ☐ 40 to 49 miles
8 ☐ 50 miles or more

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM G

☐ URE household *(See item 7 page 1)* – *Skip to 105, page 25*
(See Check Item A(3), page 8)
☐ Head moved here during the last 12 months – *Ask 83*
☐ Head has lived here 12 months or longer – *Skip to Check Item I, page 24*

83. What was the address of . . .'s (head) previous residence?

Address *(Number and street)*

City or town

County State ZIP code

OR

(171)
1 ☐ Outside the United States – *Skip to Check Item I, page 24*

84. What is the main reason . . . (head) moved from his previous residence?
(Write all reasons mentioned below, and then mark the main reason.)

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

(172)
EMPLOYMENT
1 ☐ Job transfer
2 ☐ Entered or left U.S. Armed Forces
3 ☐ Retirement
4 ☐ New job or looking for work
5 ☐ Commuting reasons
6 ☐ To attend school
7 ☐ Other

(172)
FAMILY
8 ☐ Needed larger house or apartment
9 ☐ Widowed
10 ☐ Separated
11 ☐ Divorced
12 ☐ Moved to be closer to relatives
13 ☐ Newly married
14 ☐ Family increased
15 ☐ Family decreased
16 ☐ Wanted to establish own household
17 ☐ Other

(172)
OTHER
18 ☐ Neighborhood overcrowed
19 ☐ Change in racial or ethnic composition of neighborhood
20 ☐ Wanted better neighborhood
21 ☐ Wanted to own residence
22 ☐ Lower rent or less expensive house
23 ☐ Wanted better house
24 ☐ Displaced by urban renewal, highway construction, or other public activity
25 ☐ Displaced by private action
26 ☐ Schools
27 ☐ Wanted to rent residence
28 ☐ Wanted residence with more conveniences
29 ☐ Natural disaster
30 ☐ Wanted change of climate
31 ☐ Other

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

85a. Was . . . (head) the head of the household in his previous residence at the time he moved? (173)
1 ☐ Yes
☐ Respondent is the head – *Skip to INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION*
☐ Respondent is not the head – *Ask 85b*
2 ☐ No – *Skip to Check Item I, page 24*

b. Were you also a member of . . .'s (head) household in the previous residence? (174)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION ➡ If the respondent is the head, or "Yes" was marked in 85b – *Ask questions 86–101 in terms of "your" previous residence.* If "No" was marked in 85b – *Ask questions 86–101 in terms of "head's" previous residence.*

86. How many rooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, halls, foyers, or half-rooms. (175) _____ Number

87. How many bedrooms were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence? Count rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if used for other purposes. (176) _____ Number
0 ☐ None

88. How many persons were in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence at the time . . . (you) (head) moved? (177) _____ Number

89. Did . . . (you) (head) have complete plumbing facilities in . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence (building); that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower? (178)
☐ Yes – Were these facilities used by . . .'s (your) (head) household only?
1 ☐ Yes – Used for that household only
2 ☐ No – Also used by another household
3 ☐ No

90. How many living quarters, both occupied and vacant, were in the building where . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence was located? (179)
1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached)
2 ☐ One, detached from any other house
3 ☐ One, attached to one or more houses
4 ☐ 2
5 ☐ 3 or 4
6 ☐ 5 to 9
7 ☐ 10 to 19
8 ☐ 20 to 49
9 ☐ 50 or more

91. Was . . .'s (your) (head) previous residence – (180)
Owned or being bought by someone in the household? 1 ☐ Owned or being bought
A cooperative which was owned or being bought by someone in the household? . . . . . 2 ☐ A cooperative
A condominium which was owned or being bought by someone in the household? . . . . . 3 ☐ A condominium
Skip to Check Item I, page 24
Rented for cash rent by you or someone else? . . . . . 4 ☐ Rented for cash
Occupied without payment of cash rent? . . . . . 5 ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS *(Include URE's)* – Continued

CHECK ITEM H

TENURE OF PREVIOUS RESIDENCE *(See item 91, page 21)*

OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT
(See item 90, page 21)
☐ One-unit structure – *Ask 92a*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to Check Item I, page 24*

RENTED FOR CASH OR OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT
(See item 90, page 21)
☐ One-unit structure – *Skip to 94*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 95*

92a. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more? (181)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item I, page 24*
2 ☐ No

b. Was there a commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property? (182)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item I, page 24*
2 ☐ No

93. What was the value of that property when . . . (you) (head) moved; that is, about how much did that property (house and lot) sell for, or would it have sold for, had it been for sale? (183)

SHOW FLASHCARD B

1 ☐ Less than $2,500
2 ☐ $ 2,500–$ 4,999
3 ☐ 5,000– 7,499
4 ☐ 7,500– 9,999
5 ☐ 10,000– 12,499
6 ☐ 12,500– 14,999
7 ☐ 15,000– 17,499
8 ☐ 17,500– 19,999
9 ☐ 20,000– 24,999
10 ☐ 25,000– 29,999
11 ☐ 30,000– 34,999
12 ☐ 35,000– 39,999
13 ☐ 40,000– 49,999
14 ☐ 50,000– 59,999
15 ☐ 60,000 or more
Skip to Check Item I, page 24

94. Was that house on a place of 10 acres or more? (184)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to Check Item I, page 24*
2 ☐ No

95. INTERVIEWER *(Mark one)* ➡ *(See item 91, page 21)*
☐ Rented for cash – *Ask 95*
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – *Skip to 96*

What was the **MONTHLY** rent for . . .'s (your) (head) previous apartment (house)? (185) $_____ . 00 Per month
(If rent was not paid by the month, write the amount and the time period covered in the "Notes" space, then compute MONTHLY rent and enter on the line provided.)
(Include site rent for mobile homes if it was paid separately.)

NOTES

96. Was that house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, was it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency? (186)
1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 98*
2 ☐ No

97. Did . . . (you) (head) pay a lower rent because the Federal, State, or local Government was paying part of the cost? (187)
1 ☐ Yes
2 ☐ No

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) – Continued

98. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) also pay for –

a. (1) Electricity? (188) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free; 3 ☐ No, electricity not used } Skip to b(1)

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost? (189) $_____.00

b. (1) Gas? (190) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or supplied free; 3 ☐ No, gas not used } Skip to c(1)

(2) What was the average MONTHLY cost? (191) $_____.00

c. (1) Water? (192) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge – Skip to d(1)

(2) What was the YEARLY cost? (193) $_____.00

d. (1) Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.? (194) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent; 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free } Skip to 99a

(2) What was the YEARLY cost? (195) $_____.00

99a. (In addition to rent), did . . . (you) (head) also pay for garbage and trash collection? (196) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – Skip to 100

b. What was the YEARLY cost? (197) $_____.00

100. INTERVIEWER (See item 91, page 21)
(Mark one) ☐ Rented for cash
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent – Skip to Check Item I, page 24

a. Did . . . (you) (head) rent the apartment (house) furnished or unfurnished? (198) 1 ☐ Furnished; 2 ☐ Unfurnished – Ask 100c

b. Was the cost of the furniture included in the rent or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately? (199) 1 ☐ Included in rent – Skip to 101a; 2 ☐ Separately – Ask 100d

c. Did . . . (you) (head) rent furniture from some other source? (200) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – Skip to 101a

d. What was the MONTHLY cost? (201) $_____.00

PGM 5

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS (Include URE's) – Continued

101a. Were parking facilities available in connection with the building? (202) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – Skip to 101e

b. Did . . . (you) (head) rent such a space? (203) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No – Skip to 101e

c. What was the MONTHLY cost for that parking space? (204) $_____.00

d. Was the cost of the parking space included in the $ . . . (rent entered in 95), or did . . . (you) (head) pay for it separately? (205) 1 ☐ Included in rent; 2 ☐ Separately . . . . } Skip to Check Item I

e. Did . . . (you) (head) rent a parking space in the neighborhood other than that connected with the building? (206) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM I INTERVIEWER READ
The following questions are concerned with different aspects of your present neighborhood.

NOTE – Ask all categories in 102a before proceeding to 102b.

NOTE – Ask 102b only for those categories in 102a which were answered "Yes."

102a. Here is a list of conditions which many people have on their streets. Which, if any, do you have?		b. Does it (condition) bother you?	c. Is it so objectionable that you would like to move from the neighborhood?
(1) Street or highway noise?	(207) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	(1) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c; 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes; 6 ☐ No
(2) Heavy traffic?	(208) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	(2) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c; 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes; 6 ☐ No
(3) Streets or roads continually in need of repair, or open ditches?	(209) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	(3) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c; 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes; 6 ☐ No
(4) Roads impassable due to snow, water, etc.?	(210) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	(4) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c; 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes; 6 ☐ No
(5) Poor street lighting?	(211) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	(5) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c; 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes; 6 ☐ No
(6) Neighborhood crime?	(212) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	(6) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c; 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes; 6 ☐ No
(7) Trash, litter, or junk in the streets (roads), or on empty lots, or on properties in this neighborhood?	(213) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	(7) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c; 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes; 6 ☐ No
(8) Boarded-up or abandoned structures?	(214) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	(8) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c; 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes; 6 ☐ No
(9) Occupied housing in rundown condition?	(215) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	(9) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c; 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes; 6 ☐ No
(10) Commercial, industrial, or other nonresidential activities? . . .	(216) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	(10) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c; 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes; 6 ☐ No
(11) Odors, smoke, or gas?	(217) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	(11) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c; 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes; 6 ☐ No
(12) Noise from airplane traffic? . .	(218) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No	(12) 3 ☐ Yes – Ask c; 4 ☐ No	5 ☐ Yes; 6 ☐ No

NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 102a, ask 102b.

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

103. The following questions are concerned with neighborhood services.

	a. Do you have adequate or satisfactory –	b. Is it so inadequate or unsatisfactory that you would like to move from the neighborhood?
(1) Public transportation?	(219) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(220) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(2) Schools?	(221) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(222) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(3) Neighborhood shopping such as grocery stores or drug stores?	(223) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(224) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(4) Police protection?	(225) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(226) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(5) Fire protection?	(227) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(228) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(6) Hospitals or health clinics?	(229) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Don't know	(230) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

104a. In view of all the things we have talked about, how would you rate this **NEIGHBORHOOD** as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?
(231) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor

b. How would you rate this **HOUSE** (building) as a place to live – would you say it is excellent, good, fair or poor?
(232) 1 ☐ Excellent 2 ☐ Good 3 ☐ Fair 4 ☐ Poor

OBSERVATION
105. Are there any buildings that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?
(233) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM J
☐ URE Household (*See item 7, page 1*) – *Ask 106*
(*See Control Card item 27a*)
☐ A one-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 109*
☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Skip to 107a*

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS (*Include URE's*) – Continued

(Ask for URE Households only)
106. Is this UNIT intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?
(235) 6 ☐ YEAR ROUND (occupied temporarily at time of interview)
Seasonal
8 ☐ Summers only
9 ☐ Winters only
10 ☐ Other seasonal – *Specify in notes*
7 ☐ Migratory
END AHS-52 QUESTIONS Go to Control Card item 38

OBSERVATION
107a. Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?
(236) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No public halls – *Skip to 108a*

b. Are the light fixtures in working order?
(237) 1 ☐ All in working order 2 ☐ Some in working order 3 ☐ None in working order

108a. Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?
(238) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No common stairways – *Skip to 109*

b. Are all stair railings firmly attached?
(239) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ No stair railings

109. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)?
(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood or marriage. If the family has more than six members 14+, combine the amounts for all other persons on the last "Amount" line.)

Line No.	Amount (Dollars only)
(240) _____	(241) $_____ . 00
(242) _____	(243) $_____ . 00
(244) _____	(245) $_____ . 00
(246) _____	(247) $_____ . 00
(248) _____	(249) $_____ . 00
(250) _____	(251) $_____ . 00

110a. In the past 12 months, how much did this family earn in net income from its own business, professional practice or partnership?
(252) $_____ . 00
(253) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (*Enter amount LOST on line above*)

b. In the past 12 months, how much did this family earn in net income from its own farm or ranch?
(254) $_____ . 00
(255) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (*Enter amount LOST on line above*)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

Section II – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

NOTE – Ask 111a for all categories before asking 111b.

NOTE – Ask 111b only for those categories in 111a which were answered "Yes."

111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family receive any money from –		111b. How much was received from (source of income)?
(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(256) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(257) $ _____ .00
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(258) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(259) $ _____ .00
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(260) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(261) $ _____ .00
(4) Net rental income?	(262) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(263) $ _____ .00
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(264) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(265) $ _____ .00
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(266) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(267) $ _____ .00
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(268) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(269) $ _____ .00
(8) Government employee pensions?	(270) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(271) $ _____ .00
(9) Veterans payments?	(272) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(273) $ _____ .00
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(274) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(275) $ _____ .00
(11) Alimony or child support?	(276) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(277) $ _____ .00
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(278) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(279) $ _____ .00
(13) Anything else?	(280) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(281) $ _____ .00

NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.

NOTES

FORM AHS-82 (11-8-74)

↓ ~ PGM 6

Section III – VACANT UNITS

TRANSCRIBE FROM CONTROL CARD

1a. Number of living quarters. (cc 27a)	(023) 1 ☐ Mobile home or trailer (no permanent room attached) – *Skip to 3* 2 ☐ One, detached from any other house 3 ☐ One, attached to one or more houses 4 ☐ 2 5 ☐ 3 or 4 6 ☐ 5 to 9 7 ☐ 10 to 19 8 ☐ 20 to 49 9 ☐ 50 or more } *Skip to 2a*
b. Commercial establishment on property. (cc 27d)	(026) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
c. Medical or dental office on property. (cc 27e)	(027) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
2a. Number of stories (floors). (cc 29a)	(031) 1 ☐ 1 to 3 – *Skip to 3* 2 ☐ 4 to 6 3 ☐ 7 to 12 4 ☐ 13 or more
b. Passenger elevator. (cc 29b)	(032) 5 ☐ Yes 6 ☐ No
3. Number of rooms. (cc 30)	(033) _____ Rooms
4. Working electric wall outlet (wallplug) in all rooms. (cc 31)	(034) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
5. Concealed wiring. (cc 32)	(035) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
6a. Source of water. (cc 33a)	(036) 1 ☐ A public system or private company – *Skip to 7a* 2 ☐ An individual well – *Ask b* 3 ☐ Some other source – *Specify* – *Skip to 7a*
b. Type of well. (cc 33b)	(037) 4 ☐ Drilled 5 ☐ Dug

END OF TRANSCRIPTION

FORM AHS-82 11-8-74

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

Section IV – VACANT UNITS

7a. Is this unit intended for year-round use, for occupancy only on a seasonal basis or for use by migrant workers?

(235)
- 6 ☐ YEAR ROUND – Ask b
- Seasonal
  - 8 ☐ Summers only
  - 9 ☐ Winters only
  - 10 ☐ Other seasonal – Specify in Notes on page 32
  - → Skip to 8
- 7 ☐ Migratory – Skip to 8

b. Is this house (apartment) for rent, for sale only, rented not occupied, sold not occupied, held for occasional use, or something else?

(038)
- 1 ☐ Vacant – for rent
- 2 ☐ Vacant – for sale only
- 3 ☐ Rented, not occupied
- 4 ☐ Sold, not occupied
- 5 ☐ Held for occasional use
- 6 ☐ Other vacant – Specify

8. How many months has this house (apartment) been vacant?

(039)
- 1 ☐ Less than 1 month
- 2 ☐ 1 month up to 2 months
- 3 ☐ 2 months up to 6 months
- 4 ☐ 6 months up to 12 months
- 5 ☐ 1 year up to 2 years
- 6 ☐ 2 years or more

9. How many bedrooms are in this house (apartment)

(048) _____ Bedrooms

OR

0 ☐ None – Skip to 11

10a. Is it necessary to pass through a bedroom to get from one room to another, excluding bathrooms?

(049)
- 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 11
- 2 ☐ No

b. Is it necessary to pass through a bedroom to get to the bathroom?

(050)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

11. Does this house (building) have complete kitchen facilities; that is, a kitchen sink with piped water, a refrigerator, and a range or a cookstove?

☐ Yes – Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?

(053)
- 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only
- 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household

3 ☐ No

12. Does this house (building) have complete plumbing facilities; that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes – Are these facilities only for the use of the intended occupants?

(062)
- 1 ☐ Yes – Used for this household only – Ask 13
- 2 ☐ No – Also used by another household – Skip to 14a

3 ☐ No – Skip to 14a

13. How many bathrooms does this house (apartment) have?

A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a washbasin with piped water.

A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.

(063) (Mark only one box)
- 1 ☐ Complete plumbing facilities but not in one room
- 2 ☐ 1 complete bathroom

One complete bathroom plus half bath(s)
- 3 ☐ Half bath does NOT have flush toilet
- 4 ☐ Half bath has flush toilet
- 5 ☐ 2 complete bathrooms
- 6 ☐ More than 2 complete bathrooms

Section IV – VACANT UNITS – Continued

14a. Is this house (building) connected to a public sewer?

(068)
- 1 ☐ Yes – Skip to 15
- 2 ☐ No

b. What means of sewage disposal does it have?

(069)
- 1 ☐ Septic tank or cesspool
- 2 ☐ Chemical toilet
- 3 ☐ Privy
- 4 ☐ Use facilities in another structure
- 5 ☐ Other – Specify

15. What type of heating equipment does this house (apartment) have?

(If more than one, mark MAIN type of heating equipment)

(074)
- 1 ☐ A central warm-air furnace with ducts in individual rooms, or a heat pump
- 2 ☐ Steam or hot water system
- 3 ☐ Built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard)
- 4 ☐ Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace
- 5 ☐ Room heaters with flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
- 6 ☐ Room heaters without flue or vent burning gas, oil, or kerosene
- 7 ☐ Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters
- 8 ☐ Unit has no heating equipment

→ Skip to 17a

16. How many rooms are there without hot air ducts or registers, radiators, or room heaters?

(Exclude kitchen and bathrooms)

(076)
- 1 ☐ None
- 2 ☐ 1 room
- 3 ☐ 2 rooms
- 4 ☐ 3 rooms or more

17a. Does this house (apartment) have air conditioning?

(081)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No – Skip to 18

b. Does it have a central air-conditioning system or individual room units?

(082)
- 1 ☐ Central – Skip to 18
- 2 ☐ Room units

c. How many room units?

(083)
- 1 ☐ 1
- 2 ☐ 2 or more

18. Is there a basement in this house (building)? (A basement is an enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building)

(089)
- 1 ☐ Yes
- 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM A

VACANCY STATUS *(See item 7b)*

FOR SALE ONLY *(See Control Card item 27a)*
- ☐ One-unit structure – Ask 19
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to 21

FOR RENT *(See Control Card item 27a)*
- ☐ One-unit structure – Ask 19
- ☐ Two-or-more-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – Skip to 22

☐ **ALL OTHERS** (Other vacants, units rented or sold, units held for occasional use and similar units) – Skip to Check Item C

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

Section IV – VACANT UNITS – Continued

(If rural transcribe from cc item 37b. If urban ask or fill by observation.)

19. **Does this place have 10 acres or more?** (099) 1 ☐ Yes, 10 acres or more; 2 ☐ No, less than 10 acres

CHECK ITEM B

VACANT FOR SALE ONLY

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres and there is no commercial establishment or medical or dental office on the property *(Control Card items 27c and d)* – *Ask 20*

☐ All others – *Skip to 27a*

VACANT FOR RENT

If this is a –

☐ One-unit structure on less than 10 acres – *Skip to 22*

☐ One-unit structure on 10 acres or more – *Skip to 27a*

20. **What is the sale price asked for this property?**

SHOW FLASHCARD B

(100)

1 ☐	Less than $2,500	9 ☐	20,000 – 24,999
2 ☐	$ 2,500 – $ 4,999	10 ☐	25,000 – 29,999
3 ☐	5,000 – 7,499	11 ☐	30,000 – 34,999
4 ☐	7,500 – 9,999	12 ☐	35,000 – 39,999
5 ☐	10,000 – 12,499	13 ☐	40,000 – 49,999
6 ☐	12,500 – 14,999	14 ☐	50,000 – 59,999
7 ☐	15,000 – 17,499	15 ☐	60,000 or more
8 ☐	17,500 – 19,999		

21. **Is there a garage or carport on this property which is available for the use of occupants?** (043) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No } *Skip to 27a*

22. **What is the MONTHLY rent?**

(If rent is not to be paid by the month, mark the time period covered, compute the monthly rent in the "Notes" space, and enter the monthly rent on the line provided.)

(Include site rent for mobile homes if it is to be paid separately.)

(135) $ _____ . 00 Per month

(136) 1 ☐ More frequently than once a month; 2 ☐ Less frequently than once a month; 3 ☐ Once a month

Notes

23. **Is this house (apartment) in a public housing project; that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?** (140) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

24. **In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for –**

a. **Electricity?** (142) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent; 3 ☐ No, electricity not used

b. **Gas?** (144) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent; 3 ☐ No, gas not used

c. **Water?** (146) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent or no charge

d. **Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.?** (148) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No, included in rent; 3 ☐ No, these fuels not used or obtained free

FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74)

Section IV – VACANT UNITS – Continued

25. **In addition to rent, does the renter also pay for garbage and trash collection?** (150) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM C

(See Control Card item 27a)

☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *Skip to 27a*

☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 26a*

26a. **Does the owner of this building/Do you (if speaking to the owner) live on this property?** (161) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 27a*; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ Don't know

b. **Is there a resident manager, superintendent or janitor who lives on this property?** (162) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ Don't know

OBSERVATION

27a. **Is the unit boarded-up?** (233) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

OBSERVATION

b. **Are there any buildings (other than this building) that appear to be abandoned and/or are there any buildings with windows broken or boarded-up on this street?** (234) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D

(See Control Card item 27a)

☐ One-unit structure, or a mobile home or trailer – *End AHS-52 Interview and go to Control Card item 38a*

☐ Two-or-more-unit structure – *Ask 28a*

OBSERVATION

28a. **Do the public halls in this building have light fixtures?** (236) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ No public halls } *Skip to 29a*

b. **Are the light fixtures in working order?** (237) 1 ☐ All in working order; 2 ☐ Some in working order; 3 ☐ None in working order

29a. **Are there loose, broken, or missing steps on any common stairways inside this building or attached to this building?** (238) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ No common stairways – *End AHS-52 Interview and go to Control Card item 38a*

b. **Are all stair railings firmly attached?** (239) 1 ☐ Yes; 2 ☐ No; 3 ☐ No stair railings } *End AHS-52 Interview and go to Control Card item 38a*

Notes

FORM AHS-52 (11-8-74)

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

NOTE – Ask 111a for all categories before asking 111b.

(Obtain family income for head and all persons 14+ in household related to head by blood, marriage, or adoption.)

111a. In the past 12 months, did any member of this family receive any money from –		*NOTE – Ask 111b only for those categories in 111a which were answered "Yes."* 111b. How much was received from (source of income)?
(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(262) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(263) $ _____.00
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(264) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(265) $ _____.00
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(266) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(267) $ _____.00
(4) Net rental income?	(268) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(269) $ _____.00
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(270) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(271) $ _____.00
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(272) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(273) $ _____.00
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(274) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(275) $ _____.00
(8) Government employee pensions?	(276) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(277) $ _____.00
(9) Veterans payments?	(278) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(279) $ _____.00
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(280) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(281) $ _____.00
(11) Alimony or child support?	(282) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(283) $ _____.00
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(284) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(285) $ _____.00
(13) Anything else?	(286) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	(287) $ _____.00

NOTE – If "Yes" was answered for one or more of the categories in 111a, ask 111b.

OBSERVATION – Fill for mobile home in group of 6 or more.

112. How many mobile homes are in this group? (288) 1 ☐ 6–99 2 ☐ 100 or more

OBSERVATION – Fill for 2 or more unit structures

113. How many stories (floors) are there from the main entrance of the building to the main entrance of the apartment? (289) 1 ☐ None, on same floor 2 ☐ One (up or down) 3 ☐ Two or more (up or down)

CHECK ITEM V *(See Control Card item 11b)*

☐ Household contains only family members – *Skip to Check Item W, page 35*

☐ Household contains persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO THE HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption – *Ask 114*

FORM AHS-2 (4-17-75) Page 33

Section IIIC – OCCUPIED UNITS – Continued

114. In the last 12 months, how much did . . . earn in wages, salaries, tips and commissions (before taxes and deductions)?

(Obtain income for persons 14+ in household NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption.)

115a. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own business, professional practice or partnership? . . . . . .

b. In the past 12 months, how much did . . . earn in net income from his/her own farm or ranch? . . . . . .

NOTE – Ask 116b for each "Yes" response in 116a. Ask 116a (and 116b, as appropriate) for all categories before asking 116c.

116a. In the past 12 months did . . . (names of persons 14+ NOT RELATED TO HEAD by blood, marriage or adoption) receive any money from –		116b. Who received this type of income? (Enter line numbers)
(1) Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments?	(290) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	
(2) Estates, trusts or dividends?	(291) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	
(3) Interest on savings accounts or bonds?	(292) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	
(4) Net rental income?	(293) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	
(5) Welfare payments or other public assistance?	(294) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	
(6) Unemployment compensation?	(295) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	
(7) Workmen's compensation?	(296) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	
(8) Government employee pensions?	(297) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	
(9) Veterans payments?	(298) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	
(10) Private pensions or annuities?	(299) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	
(11) Alimony or child support?	(300) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	
(12) Regular contributions from persons not living in this household?	(301) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	
(13) Anything else?	(302) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No	

NOTES (303)

FORM AHS-2 (4-17-75) Page 34

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

(304) _____ Line No.	(323) _____ Line No.	(342) _____ Line No.	(361) _____ Line No.
114. (305) $ _____ .00	114. (324) $ _____ .00	114. (343) $ _____ .00	114. (362) $ _____ .00
115a. (306) $ _____ .00 (307) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (325) $ _____ .00 (326) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (344) $ _____ .00 (345) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	115a. (363) $ _____ .00 (364) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
b. (308) $ _____ .00 (309) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (327) $ _____ .00 (328) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (346) $ _____ .00 (347) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)	b. (365) $ _____ .00 (366) 1 ☐ None 2 ☐ Lost money (Enter amount LOST on line above)
116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income)?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income)?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income)?	116c. How much did . . . receive from (source of income)?
(1) (310) $ _____ .00	(1) (329) $ _____ .00	(1) (348) $ _____ .00	(1) (367) $ _____ .00
(2) (311) $ _____ .00	(2) (330) $ _____ .00	(2) (349) $ _____ .00	(2) (368) $ _____ .00
(3) (312) $ _____ .00	(3) (331) $ _____ .00	(3) (350) $ _____ .00	(3) (369) $ _____ .00
(4) (313) $ _____ .00	(4) (332) $ _____ .00	(4) (351) $ _____ .00	(4) (370) $ _____ .00
(5) (314) $ _____ .00	(5) (333) $ _____ .00	(5) (352) $ _____ .00	(5) (371) $ _____ .00
(6) (315) $ _____ .00	(6) (334) $ _____ .00	(6) (353) $ _____ .00	(6) (372) $ _____ .00
(7) (316) $ _____ .00	(7) (335) $ _____ .00	(7) (354) $ _____ .00	(7) (373) $ _____ .00
(8) (317) $ _____ .00	(8) (336) $ _____ .00	(8) (355) $ _____ .00	(8) (374) $ _____ .00
(9) (318) $ _____ .00	(9) (337) $ _____ .00	(9) (356) $ _____ .00	(9) (375) $ _____ .00
(10) (319) $ _____ .00	(10) (338) $ _____ .00	(10) (357) $ _____ .00	(10) (376) $ _____ .00
(11) (320) $ _____ .00	(11) (339) $ _____ .00	(11) (358) $ _____ .00	(11) (377) $ _____ .00
(12) (321) $ _____ .00	(12) (340) $ _____ .00	(12) (359) $ _____ .00	(12) (378) $ _____ .00
(13) (322) $ _____ .00	(13) (341) $ _____ .00	(13) (360) $ _____ .00	(13) (379) $ _____ .00

CHECK ITEM W (See Control Card item 27a.)

☐ One-unit structure, detached, except mobile home or trailer — *Skip to Section IV, page 36*

☐ All others — *Skip to Section V, page 37*

Section IV – ENERGY CONSERVATION

INTRODUCTION I have some questions about insulation you might have added or installed to your house during the past 12 months.

CHECK ITEM A (Control Card item 34a)

☐ "Yes, all windows" or "Yes, some windows" in 34a — *Ask 1*

☐ "No" marked in item 34a — *Skip to Check item B*

1. During the past 12 months were any storm windows, double-glazed glass, or other protective covering, such as closeable shutters, plastic, etc., installed over the window openings on this house. (380) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM B (See Control Card item 34b)

☐ "Yes, all doors" or "Yes, some doors" in 34b — *Ask 2*

☐ "No" marked in item 34b — *Skip to 3*

2. During the past 12 months were any storm doors installed on this house? (381) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

3. During the past 12 months was any insulation added or installed in this house? (382) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — *Skip to 5*

CHECK ITEM C (See Control Card item 34c)

☐ "Yes" marked in 34c — *Ask 4a*

☐ "No" or "Don't know" in 34c — *Skip to 4c*

4a. During the past 12 months was attic or roof insulation installed? (383) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — *Skip to c*

b. How much insulation was ADDED to the attic or roof — was it less than 3 inches, 3 up to 6 inches, or 6 inches or more? (384) 1 ☐ Less than 3 inches 2 ☐ 3 up to 6 inches 3 ☐ 6 inches or more 4 ☐ Don't know

c. During the past 12 months was any insulation added or installed in the exterior walls? (385) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

5. During the past 12 months have you added caulking or weatherstripping to the exterior doors or windows? (386) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No

CHECK ITEM D (See Control Card item 25a)

☐ Owned or being bought

☐ "Yes" marked in any of 1, 2, 4a, 4c, or 5 above — *Ask 6*

☐ "No" marked in 1, 2, 4a, 4c, and 5 above — *Skip to Section V, page 37*

(See Control Card item 25a)

☐ Rented or rent free — *Skip to Section V, page 37*

6. What was the total cost of the (storm windows, storm doors, additional attic or roof insulation, additional wall insulation, or caulking or weatherstripping) which was added or installed during the past 12 months? (387) 1 ☐ $1–99 2 ☐ 100–199 3 ☐ 200–399 4 ☐ 400 or more 5 ☐ Don't know 6 ☐ No charge, or none

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

~ PGM 4

Section V – TRAVEL TO WORK

Interviewer note: Fill item 1 after completing Section V

1. Section V – Interview status
   - 1 ☐ Interview

   NONINTERVIEW
   - 2 ☐ Refusal
   - 3 ☐ Other

2. Enter line number and name of each household member 14+ and then ask item 2c for each.

Line number (a)	Name (b)	2c. Did . . . have a job last week? (Include if temporarily absent from work due to illness, vacation, layoff, etc.) (Mark one box for each line No.) Yes [1]	No [2]
		1 ☐	2 ☐
		1 ☐	2 ☐
		1 ☐	2 ☐
		1 ☐	2 ☐
		1 ☐	2 ☐
		1 ☐	2 ☐
		1 ☐	2 ☐
		1 ☐	2 ☐
		1 ☐	2 ☐
		1 ☐	2 ☐
		1 ☐	2 ☐
		1 ☐	2 ☐
		1 ☐	2 ☐
		1 ☐	2 ☐
		1 ☐	2 ☐

[1] Transcribe the line number for each "Yes" answer in question 2c above to the top of a separate page and ask the appropriate questions.
[2] All "No" go to Control Card item 38a

INTRODUCTION The following questions are concerned with how persons in your household usually get to work.

~ PGM 5

Line number of person (386) | Line number of respondent (389)

If last worker in this household, mark this box ☐

3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work? (390)
- 1 ☐ Truck . . . . .
- 2 ☐ Car or carpool

(391)
- 1 ☐ Drives alone – *Skip to 4a*
- 2 ☐ Shares driving . . . . . } *Skip to 3c*
- 3 ☐ Drives others . . . . . } *Skip to 3c*
- 4 ☐ Rides with someone else } *Skip to 3c*
- 5 ☐ Walks only – *Skip to 4a*
- 6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to 8a*
- 7 ☐ Railroad
- 8 ☐ Subway or elevated
- 9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
- 10 ☐ Taxicab
- 11 ☐ Motorcycle
- 13 ☐ Bicycle
- 12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work? (392) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*

c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work? (393) _____ Number

4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day? (394) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 4c* 2 ☐ No

b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day? (395) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No – *Skip to 8a*

c. Where is . . .'s usual place of work?
(1) Company or business establishment name

(2) Address *(Number and street)*
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(3) Names of nearest intersecting streets

(4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. Place type →

(5) County

State | ZIP code

4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(4))? (396) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?
(397) _____ Time
(398) 1 ☐ a.m. 2 ☐ p.m.

6. How long does it usually take . . . to get from home to work? (399) _____ Minutes

7. What is . . .'s ONE-WAY distance from home to work? (400) _____ Miles OR 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work? (401) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 9*

b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?
(402)
- 1 ☐ Truck . . . . .
- 2 ☐ Car or carpool

(403)
- 1 ☐ Drove alone
- 2 ☐ Shared driving
- 3 ☐ Drove others
- 4 ☐ Rode with someone else
- 5 ☐ Walked only
- 6 ☐ Worked at home
- 7 ☐ Railroad
- 8 ☐ Subway or elevated
- 9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
- 10 ☐ Taxicab
- 11 ☐ Motorcycle
- 13 ☐ Bicycle
- 12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

If "No" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

(404)
- 1 ☐ Much more satisfied
- 2 ☐ More satisfied
- 3 ☐ About the same satisfaction
- 4 ☐ Less satisfied
- 5 ☐ Much less satisfied
- 6 ☐ Don't know
- 7 ☐ Did not work last year

INTERVIEWER Be sure to transcribe items 2c, 3a, 3b, 6 and 7 for head of household to items 82a–e on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.

Ask Question 10, page 39, for the HEAD

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

CHECK ITEM A

(Mark all 3 parts)
(1) Head had job last week. ("Yes" in item 2c) . . . . . ☐ Yes* ☐ No
(2) Head reports to same location each day. ("Yes" in item 4a or 4b) . . . . . ☐ Yes* ☐ No
(3) Head works 5 miles or more from home. (Item 7 is 5 miles or more. If item 7 is blank, mark the "No" box.) . . . . . ☐ Yes* ☐ No

All "Yes," go to item 10. Any other combination, go to the next worker.

10a. Does . . . (head) have any objections to the distance (he/she) travels to get to work? . . . . . (405) 1 ☐ Yes → Skip to c 2 ☐ No → Ask b

b. What would you say your reasons are for living 5 or more miles from . . .'s (head) place of work?
Is it because —
(1) You like the neighbors in your present neighborhood? . . . . . (406) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(2) You like your house (apartment)? . . . . . (407) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(3) Your present home is close to good schools, or church? . . . . . (408) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(4) Your present home is convenient to shops, recreation, and similar facilities? (409) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(5) Your present home is close to the jobs of others (besides the head) in your family? . . . . . (410) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(6) You can afford your present home? . . . . . (411) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(7) You're used to your present home, you're comfortable, you've always lived here? . . . . . (412) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(8) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? . . . . . (413) 1 ☐ Yes → 2 ☐ No →
If "Yes," specify reason(s) — _____ (Skip to Note above item 11)

c. What are the reasons you don't live closer to . . .'s (head) place of work?
Is it because —
(9) You don't like any houses which are closer to work? . . . . . (414) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(10) You would not like to live among the type of people in the neighborhoods which are closer to work? . . . . . (415) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(11) The neighborhoods closer to work have poor schools or lack churches? . . . (416) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(12) The neighborhoods closer to work are inconvenient to shops, recreation, or other similar facilities? . . . . . (417) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(13) The neighborhoods closer to . . .'s (head) work are too far from other family members' jobs? . . . . . (418) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(14) You cannot afford housing in neighborhoods closer to work? . . . . . (419) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(15) There is no closer housing available? . . . . . (420) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(16) You don't like change; it's trouble to move? . . . . . (421) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
(17) . . . (head's) present job is temporary, or . . . (head) expects to change jobs? . . . . . (422) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No
(18) Some other reason I have not already mentioned? . . . . . (423) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No
If "Yes," specify reason(s) — _____

NOTE If 2 or more "Yes" answers in categories 1–18, ask item 11. If one "Yes" or all "No," go to next worker.

11. You have told me that the reasons you live 5 or more miles from work are (Specify "Yes" answers mentioned in 1–18 above). Which reason would you say is the most important reason you live 5 or more miles from . . .'s (head) work? . . . . . (424) _____ Reason number (Go to next worker)

→ PGM 5

Line number of person (388) Line number of respondent (389)

If last worker in this household, mark this box → ☐

3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?
(390) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool → ▼
(391) 1 ☐ Drives alone — Skip to 4a
2 ☐ Shares driving . . . . . 3 ☐ Drives others . . . . . 4 ☐ Rides with someone else → Skip to 3c
5 ☐ Walks only — Skip to 4a
6 ☐ Works at home — Skip to 8a
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means — Specify _____

b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?
(392) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — Skip to 4a

c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work?
(393) _____ Number

4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day?
(394) 1 ☐ Yes — Skip to 4c 2 ☐ No

b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?
(395) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No — Skip to 8a

c. Where is . . .'s usual place of work?
(1) Company or business establishment name
(2) Address (Number and street)
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.
(3) Names of nearest intersecting streets
(4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. Place type →
(5) County
State ZIP code

4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(4)?
(396) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?
(397) _____ Time
(398) 1 ☐ a.m. 2 ☐ p.m.

6. How long does it usually take . . . to get from home to work?
(399) _____ Minutes

7. What is . . .'s ONE-WAY distance from home to work?
(400) _____ Miles OR 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work?
(401) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No — Skip to 9

b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?
(402) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool → ▼
(403) 1 ☐ Drove alone
2 ☐ Shared driving
3 ☐ Drove others
4 ☐ Rode with someone else
5 ☐ Walked only
6 ☐ Worked at home
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means — Specify _____

9. If "Yes" marked in 8a — ASK Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work — much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?
If "No" marked in 8a — ASK Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work — much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?
(404) 1 ☐ Much more satisfied
2 ☐ More satisfied
3 ☐ About the same satisfaction
4 ☐ Less satisfied
5 ☐ Much less satisfied
6 ☐ Don't know
7 ☐ Did not work last year

INTERVIEWER Be sure to transcribe items 2c, 3a, 3b, 6 and 7 for head of household to items 92a–e on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.

→ Ask Question 10, page 39, for the HEAD L . . .

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued

~ PGM 5

Line number of person (388) | Line number of respondent (389)

If last worker in this household, mark this box →

3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?

(390) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool →

(391)
1 ☐ Drives alone – *Skip to 4a*
2 ☐ Shares driving . . . . . 3 ☐ Drives others . . . . . 4 ☐ Rides with someone else } *Skip to 3c*
5 ☐ Walks only – *Skip to 4a*
6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to 8a*
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?

(392) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*

c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work?

(393) _____ Number

4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day?

(394) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 4c* 2 ☐ No

b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?

(395) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No – *Skip to 8a*

c. Where is . . .'s usual place of work?

(1) Company or business establishment name

(2) Address *(Number and street)*
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(3) Names of nearest intersecting streets

(4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. Place type →

(5) County

State ZIP code

4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(4)?

(396) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?

(397) _____ Time

(398) 1 ☐ a.m. 2 ☐ p.m.

6. How long does it usually take . . . to get from home to work?

(399) _____ Minutes

7. What is . . .'s ONE-WAY distance from home to work?

(400) _____ Miles OR 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work?

(401) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 9*

b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?

(402) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool →

(403)
1 ☐ Drove alone
2 ☐ Shared driving
3 ☐ Drove others
4 ☐ Rode with someone else
5 ☐ Walked only
6 ☐ Worked at home
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – *ASK* **Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?**

If "No" marked in 8a – *ASK* **Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?**

(404)
1 ☐ Much more satisfied
2 ☐ More satisfied
3 ☐ About the same satisfaction
4 ☐ Less satisfied
5 ☐ Much less satisfied
6 ☐ Don't know
7 ☐ Did not work last year

INTERVIEWER: Be sure to transcribe items 2c, 3a, 3b, 6 and 7 for head of household to items 82a–e on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.

Ask Question 10, page 39, for the HEAD

FORM AHS-2 (4-17-75) Page 41

~ PGM 5

Line number of person (388) | Line number of respondent (389)

If last worker in this household, mark this box →

3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?

(390) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool →

(391)
1 ☐ Drives alone – *Skip to 4a*
2 ☐ Shares driving . . . . . 3 ☐ Drives others . . . . . 4 ☐ Rides with someone else } *Skip to 3c*
5 ☐ Walks only – *Skip to 4a*
6 ☐ Works at home – *Skip to 8a*
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?

(392) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 4a*

c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work?

(393) _____ Number

4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day?

(394) 1 ☐ Yes – *Skip to 4c* 2 ☐ No

b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?

(395) 3 ☐ Yes 4 ☐ No – *Skip to 8a*

c. Where is . . .'s usual place of work?

(1) Company or business establishment name

(2) Address *(Number and street)*
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(3) Names of nearest intersecting streets

(4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. Place type →

(5) County

State ZIP code

4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(4)?

(396) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No 3 ☐ Don't know

5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?

(397) _____ Time

(398) 1 ☐ a.m. 2 ☐ p.m.

6. How long does it usually take . . . to get from home to work?

(399) _____ Minutes

7. What is . . .'s ONE-WAY distance from home to work?

(400) _____ Miles OR 0 ☐ Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work?

(401) 1 ☐ Yes 2 ☐ No – *Skip to 9*

b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?

(402) 1 ☐ Truck . . . . . 2 ☐ Car or carpool →

(403)
1 ☐ Drove alone
2 ☐ Shared driving
3 ☐ Drove others
4 ☐ Rode with someone else
5 ☐ Walked only
6 ☐ Worked at home
7 ☐ Railroad
8 ☐ Subway or elevated
9 ☐ Bus or streetcar
10 ☐ Taxicab
11 ☐ Motorcycle
13 ☐ Bicycle
12 ☐ Other means – *Specify* _____

9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – *ASK* **Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?**

If "No" marked in 8a – *ASK* **Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?**

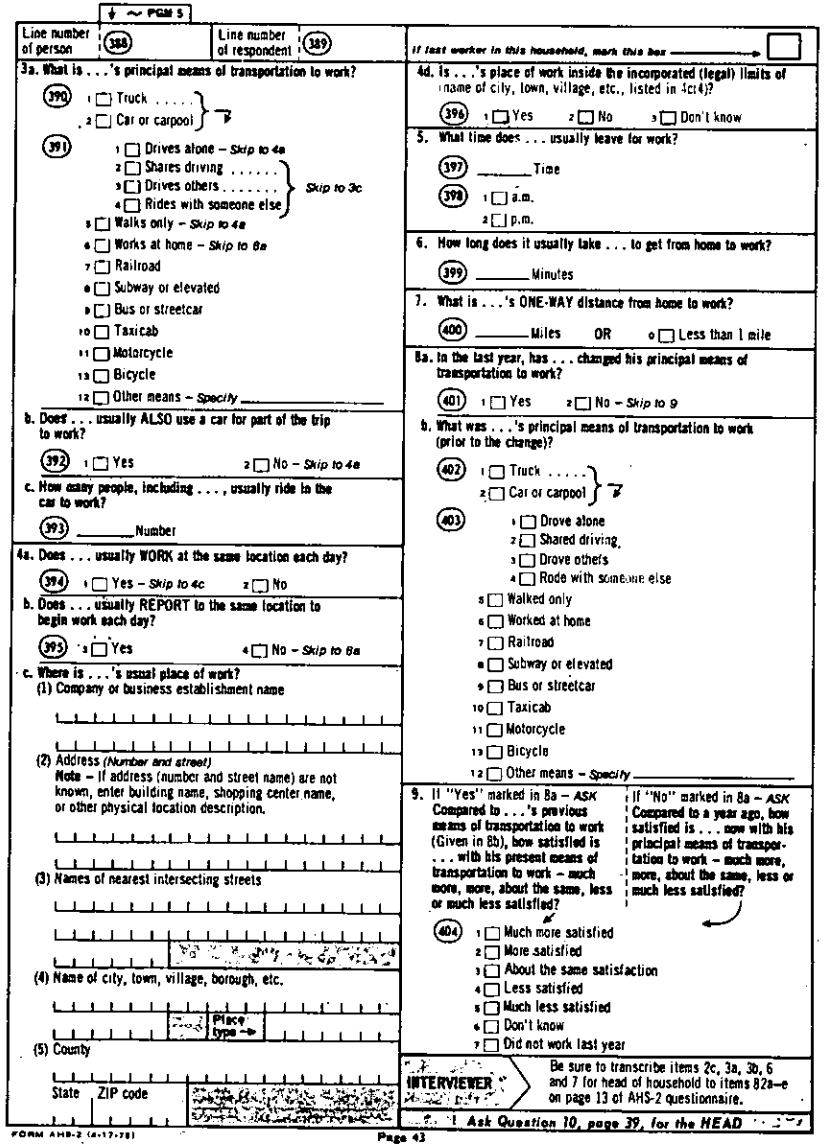
(404)
1 ☐ Much more satisfied
2 ☐ More satisfied
3 ☐ About the same satisfaction
4 ☐ Less satisfied
5 ☐ Much less satisfied
6 ☐ Don't know
7 ☐ Did not work last year

INTERVIEWER: Be sure to transcribe items 2c, 3a, 3b, 6 and 7 for head of household to items 82a–e on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.

Ask Question 10, page 39, for the HEAD

FORM AHS-2 (4-17-75) Page 42

Facsimile of the Annual Housing Survey Questionnaire: 1975 —Continued



PGM 5

Line number of person (388) | Line number of respondent (389)

If last worker in this household, mark this box →

3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?

(390) 1 Truck . . . . . 2 Car or carpool → ▼

(391) 1 Drives alone – *Skip to 4a*
2 Shares driving . . . . . 3 Drives others . . . . . 4 Rides with someone else } *Skip to 3c*
5 Walks only – *Skip to 4a*
6 Works at home – *Skip to 8a*
7 Railroad
8 Subway or elevated
9 Bus or streetcar
10 Taxicab
11 Motorcycle
13 Bicycle
12 Other means – *Specify* _____

b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?

(392) 1 Yes 2 No – *Skip to 4a*

c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work?

(393) _____ Number

4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day?

(394) 1 Yes – *Skip to 4c* 2 No

b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?

(395) 3 Yes 4 No – *Skip to 8a*

c. Where is . . .'s usual place of work?
(1) Company or business establishment name

(2) Address *(Number and street)*
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(3) Names of nearest intersecting streets

(4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. Place type →

(5) County

State ZIP code

4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(4)?

(396) 1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know

5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?

(397) _____ Time

(398) 1 a.m. 2 p.m.

6. How long does it usually take . . . to get from home to work?

(399) _____ Minutes

7. What is . . .'s ONE-WAY distance from home to work?

(400) _____ Miles OR 0 Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work?

(401) 1 Yes 2 No – *Skip to 9*

b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?

(402) 1 Truck . . . . . 2 Car or carpool → ▼

(403) 1 Drove alone
2 Shared driving
3 Drove others
4 Rode with someone else
5 Walked only
6 Worked at home
7 Railroad
8 Subway or elevated
9 Bus or streetcar
10 Taxicab
11 Motorcycle
13 Bicycle
12 Other means – *Specify* _____

9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

If "No" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

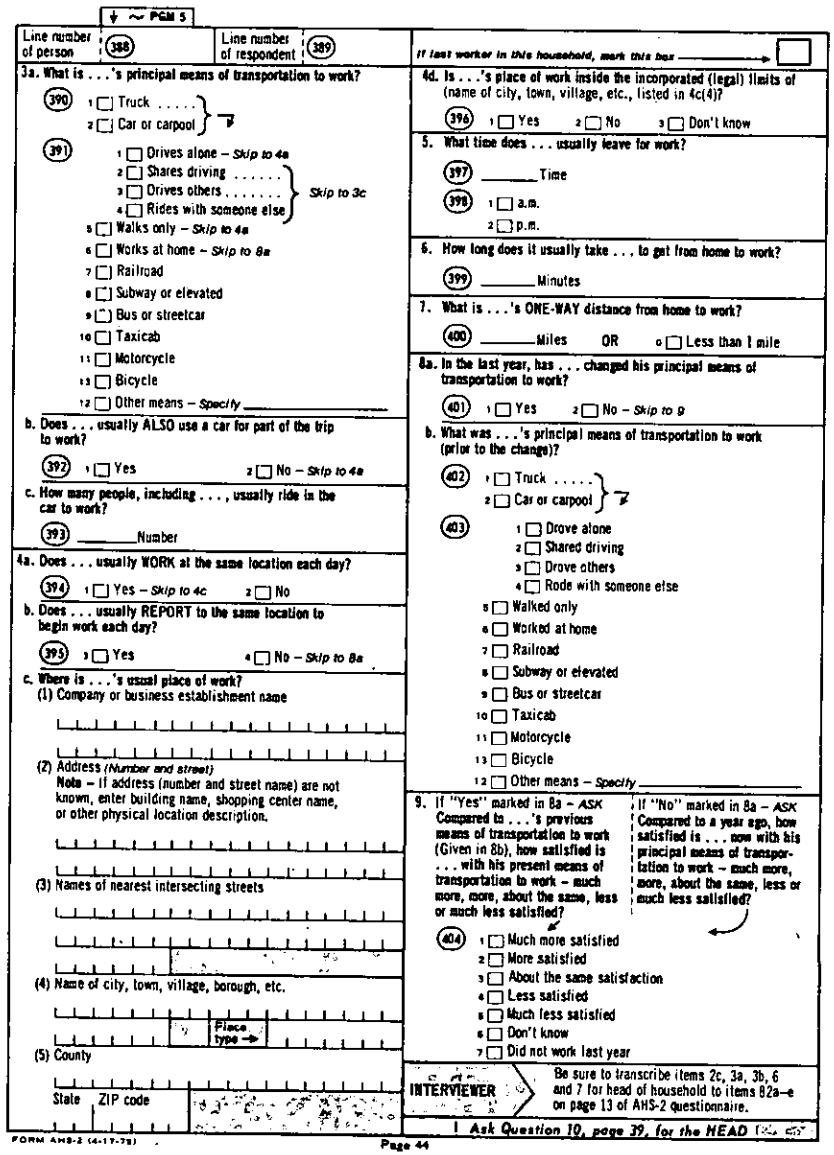
(404) 1 Much more satisfied
2 More satisfied
3 About the same satisfaction
4 Less satisfied
5 Much less satisfied
6 Don't know
7 Did not work last year

INTERVIEWER Be sure to transcribe items 2c, 3a, 3b, 6 and 7 for head of household to items 82a–e on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.

! *Ask Question 10, page 39, for the HEAD*

FORM AHS-2 (4-17-75)

Page 43



PGM 5

Line number of person (388) | Line number of respondent (389)

If last worker in this household, mark this box →

3a. What is . . .'s principal means of transportation to work?

(390) 1 Truck . . . . . 2 Car or carpool → ▼

(391) 1 Drives alone – *Skip to 4a*
2 Shares driving . . . . . 3 Drives others . . . . . 4 Rides with someone else } *Skip to 3c*
5 Walks only – *Skip to 4a*
6 Works at home – *Skip to 8a*
7 Railroad
8 Subway or elevated
9 Bus or streetcar
10 Taxicab
11 Motorcycle
13 Bicycle
12 Other means – *Specify* _____

b. Does . . . usually ALSO use a car for part of the trip to work?

(392) 1 Yes 2 No – *Skip to 4a*

c. How many people, including . . . , usually ride in the car to work?

(393) _____ Number

4a. Does . . . usually WORK at the same location each day?

(394) 1 Yes – *Skip to 4c* 2 No

b. Does . . . usually REPORT to the same location to begin work each day?

(395) 3 Yes 4 No – *Skip to 8a*

c. Where is . . .'s usual place of work?
(1) Company or business establishment name

(2) Address *(Number and street)*
Note – If address (number and street name) are not known, enter building name, shopping center name, or other physical location description.

(3) Names of nearest intersecting streets

(4) Name of city, town, village, borough, etc. Place type →

(5) County

State ZIP code

4d. Is . . .'s place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of (name of city, town, village, etc., listed in 4c(4)?

(396) 1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know

5. What time does . . . usually leave for work?

(397) _____ Time

(398) 1 a.m. 2 p.m.

6. How long does it usually take . . . to get from home to work?

(399) _____ Minutes

7. What is . . .'s ONE-WAY distance from home to work?

(400) _____ Miles OR 0 Less than 1 mile

8a. In the last year, has . . . changed his principal means of transportation to work?

(401) 1 Yes 2 No – *Skip to 9*

b. What was . . .'s principal means of transportation to work (prior to the change)?

(402) 1 Truck . . . . . 2 Car or carpool → ▼

(403) 1 Drove alone
2 Shared driving
3 Drove others
4 Rode with someone else
5 Walked only
6 Worked at home
7 Railroad
8 Subway or elevated
9 Bus or streetcar
10 Taxicab
11 Motorcycle
13 Bicycle
12 Other means – *Specify* _____

9. If "Yes" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to . . .'s previous means of transportation to work (Given in 8b), how satisfied is . . . with his present means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

If "No" marked in 8a – *ASK* Compared to a year ago, how satisfied is . . . now with his principal means of transportation to work – much more, more, about the same, less or much less satisfied?

(404) 1 Much more satisfied
2 More satisfied
3 About the same satisfaction
4 Less satisfied
5 Much less satisfied
6 Don't know
7 Did not work last year

INTERVIEWER Be sure to transcribe items 2c, 3a, 3b, 6 and 7 for head of household to items 82a–e on page 13 of AHS-2 questionnaire.

! *Ask Question 10, page 39, for the HEAD*

FORM AHS-2 (4-17-75)

Page 44

Appendix B

Source and Reliability of the Estimates

SAMPLE DESIGN App-41
Annual Housing Survey App-41
Selection of the sample. App-41
Building loss sample selection . . . App-42
1970 Census of Population and Housing. App-43
ESTIMATION. App-43
1975 housing inventory App-43
1970-1975 lost units App-44
Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. App-44
RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES. App-44
Nonsampling errors. App-45
1970 census App-45
AHS-SMSA App-45
Coverage errors App-45
Rounding errors. App-46
Sampling errors for the AHS-SMSA sample App-46
Illustration of the use of the standard error tables App-47
Differences. App-47
Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference. App-47
Medians App-47
Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval of a median App-48

SAMPLE DESIGN

Annual Housing Survey.—The estimates for each of the 21 SMSA's are based on data collected from the 1975 Annual Housing Survey (AHS) which was conducted by the Bureau of the Census acting as collection agent for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. In each of the 21 SMSA's, the data were collected for the 12-month period from April 1975 through March 1976, with one-twelfth of the sample units being visited each month.

Data for the first group of 19 SMSA's were collected for the AHS from April 1974 through March 1975, and a third group of 20 SMSA's were collected from April 1976 through March 1977. The sample housing units for each group of SMSA's will be enumerated for the AHS every three years on a rotating basis.

For each group of SMSA's, the largest SMSA from each of the four geographic regions is represented by a sample of about 15,000 designated housing units evenly divided between the central city and the balance of the respective SMSA. All remaining SMSA's are each represented by a sample of about 5,000 designated housing units distributed proportionately between the central city and the balance of the respective SMSA based on the distribution of total housing units in each sector.

The largest SMSA's in the second group (Year II SMSA's) are: Atlanta, Ga., Chicago, Ill., Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J., and San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.

The remaining SMSA's in the second group are: Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind., Colorado Springs, Colo., Columbus, Ohio, Hartford, Conn., Kansas City, Mo.-Kans., Miami, Fla., Milwaukee, Wis., New Orleans, La., Newport News-Hampton, Va., Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J., Portland, Oreg.-Wash., Rochester, N.Y., San Antonio, Tex., San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif., San Diego, Calif., Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn., and Madison, Wis.

In this SMSA, 4,105 units were eligible for interview. Of these sample units, 118 interviews were not obtained because, for occupied sample units, the occupants were not at home after repeated visits or were unavailable for some other reason; or, for vacant units, no informed respondent could be found after repeated visits. In addition to units eligible for interview, 492 units were visited but found not to be eligible for interview, because these units were found to be condemned, unfit, demolished, converted to group quarters use, etc.

Selection of the sample.—The sample for the SMSA's which are 100-percent permit issuing was selected from two sample frames—units enumerated in the 1970 Census of Housing and Population in areas under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (the permit-issuing universe) and units constructed in permit-issuing areas since the 1970 census (the new construction universe). In addition, the sample for those SMSA's which are *not* 100-percent permit issuing included a sample selected from a third frame—those units located in areas not under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (the nonpermit universe). The following table indicates which SMSA's are 100-percent permit issuing and which contain a sample from the nonpermit universe.

100 Percent permit-issuing SMSA's	SMSA's with a sample from the nonpermit universe
Hartford, Conn.	Atlanta, Ga.
Miami, Fla.	Chicago, Ill.
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	Colorado Springs, Colo.
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	Columbus, Ohio
San Diego, Calif.	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	Madison, Wis.
	Milwaukee, Wis.
	New Orleans, La.
	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
	Rochester, N.Y.
	San Antonio, Tex.
	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.

Sampling operations, described in the following paragraphs, were performed separately within the central city and the balance of the SMSA for each of these sample frames. The overall sampling rate used to select the sample for each SMSA was determined by the size of the sample. Thus, for the four largest SMSA's, the overall sampling rate differed by central city and balance of the SMSA since the sample was divided equally between the central city and the balance of the SMSA. The remaining SMSA's had an overall sampling rate about the same for the sample selected from both the central city and the balance of the SMSA, since the

sample was distributed proportionately between the central city and the balance of the SMSA according to the distribution of total units in each sector.

The major portion of the sample was selected from a file which represented the 20-percent sample of units enumerated in permit-issuing areas of the SMSA during the 1970 Census of Housing and Population. This file contained records for occupied housing units, vacant housing units, and units in certain special places or group quarters. Sampling operations were done separately for the special place and group quarters records and for the occupied and vacant housing unit records. Before the sample was selected from the occupied and vacant unit records, the occupied housing unit records were stratified by race of head (non-Black/Black) and the vacant housing unit records were stratified into four categories pertaining to the value or rent associated with the vacant housing units. The occupied housing unit records were further stratified so that each unit was assigned to one of 50 strata according to its tenure, family size, and household income category as illustrated by the following table:

Household income	Tenure	
	Owner—family size	Renter—family size
	1 2 3 4 5+	1 2 3 4 5+
Under $3,000 . . .		
$3,000—$5,999 . .		
$6,000—$9,999 . .		
$10,000—$14,999		
$15,000 and over .		

Thus, for this SMSA, the occupied housing unit records from this universe were assigned to one of 100 strata for either the central city or for the balance, and the vacant housing unit records were assigned to one of the four vacant strata for either the central city or for the balance of the SMSA. A sample of housing unit records was then selected to produce one-half of the desired sample size. The housing unit record adjacent to each of the above sample housing unit records was also selected to be in sample, thereby insuring the necessary designated sample size.

Before the sample was selected from the group quarters and special place records, the records were stratified by census tract and census enumeration district (ED) within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. A sample of special place records was then selected to produce one-quarter of the desired sample size. However, at the time of enumeration the units at each of the sample special places were listed and subsampled at a rate that would produce an expected four sample units, thereby insuring the necessary designated sample size.

The second frame from which this SMSA sample was selected was a list of new construction building permits issued since 1970 (i.e., the new construction universe). The sample selection from the list of new construction building permits was an independent operation within this SMSA. Prior to sample selection, the list of permits was chronologically stratified by the date the permits were issued, and clusters of an expected four (usually adjacent) housing units were formed. These clusters were then sampled for inclusion at the overall sampling rate.

For those SMSA's which are not 100-percent permit issuing, the remainder of the AHS sample was selected from a frame consisting of areas not under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices (i.e., the nonpermit universe). The first step in the sampling operation for the universe was the selection, using the overall sampling rate, of a sample of census enumeration districts within these areas. Prior to this sample selection, the ED's were stratified by census tract within the central city and within the balance of the SMSA. The probability of selection of an ED was proportionate to the following measure of size:

$$\frac{\text{Number of housing units in 1970 census ED} + \frac{\text{Group quarters population in 1970 census ED}}{3}}{4}$$

The sample ED's were then divided into segments; i.e., small land areas with well-defined boundaries having an expected size of four, or a multiple of four housing units. Those segments, with an expected size which was a multiple of four, were further subdivided at the time of enumeration to produce an expected four sample housing units.

The next step was the selection of one of these segments within each sample ED. In the sample segments, all units in existence at the time of interview are in sample. Thus, units enumerated in the 1970 census as well as units built since the 1970 census are included.

Building loss sample selection.—Some tables in this report provide estimates of characteristics of housing units removed from the housing inventory since 1970 (i.e., units enumerated in the 1970 census that no longer existed as part of the housing inventory at the time of the AHS enumeration). For the permit-issuing universe, the sample upon which these estimates were based was the regular AHS sample described above. Since the addresses of these sample units were known to exist in 1970, the AHS interviewers could determine which of the sample units were no longer considered to be part of the housing inventory. From these units, estimates were obtained for both whole structure losses (i.e., lost units in structures in which all housing units were removed from the inventory) and part structure losses (i.e., lost units in structures in which some, but not all, of the units were removed from the inventory).

For each of the SMSA's with a nonpermit universe, it was necessary to select an independent sample with which to measure lost units because of the area sample technique employed for the regular AHS sample. For this independent sample, a cluster of four (usually adjacent) housing unit addresses was selected from the 1970 census listing of addresses for each sample ED. Since these addresses were known to exist in 1970, the AHS interviewer determined those sample units that were no longer considered part of the housing inventory. From these units, only estimates of whole structure losses were obtained (i.e., lost units in structures in which all housing units were removed from the inventory).

1970 Census of Population and Housing.—The estimates pertaining to the 1970 housing inventory (i.e., the housing inventory that existed at the time of the 1970 census) are based on either 20-, 15-, or 5-percent sample data collected in April 1970 for the Decennial Census of Population and Housing. A detailed description of the sample design employed for the 1970 census can be obtained in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, **Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties,** Part 1.

ESTIMATION

The AHS sample produced two types of estimates for each SMSA: Estimates pertaining to characteristics of the housing inventory at enumeration time (i.e., the 1975 housing inventory), and estimates pertaining to characteristics of units removed from the housing inventory since 1970 (i.e., 1970-1975 lost units). Each type of estimate employed separate, although similar, estimation procedures.

1975 housing inventory.—The AHS estimates of characteristics of the 1975 housing inventory employed a three-stage ratio estimation procedure. However, the third-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed in only three SMSA's. Prior to the implementation of the ratio estimation procedure, the basic weight (i.e., the inverse of the probability of selection) for each interviewed sample housing unit was adjusted to account for the 118 noninterviews previously mentioned. The noninterview adjustment factor was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Weighted count of interviewed housing units + Weighted count of noninterviewed housing units}}{\text{Weighted count of interviewed housing units}}$$

Within each sector of each SMSA, a noninterview factor was computed separately for 54 noninterview cells for sample housing units from the permit-issuing universe (where the cells consisted of one or more of the different strata used in the stratification of the universe as previously illustrated), one noninterview cell for new construction sample housing units and one noninterview cell for the nonpermit universe (if applicable). Sample housing units from the nonpermit universe identified as being built April 1, 1970, or later, were considered as new construction units for the purpose of the noninterview adjustment.

The first-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all sample housing units from the permit-issuing universe. This factor was computed separately for all sample housing units within each permit-issuing universe noninterview cell mentioned above. The ratio estimation factor for each cell was equal to the following:

$$\frac{\text{1970 census count of housing units from permit-issuing universe in a cell}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of 1970 housing units from the cell}}$$

For each SMSA, the numerators of the ratios were obtained from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing 20-percent file of units enumerated in areas under the jurisdiction of permit-issuing offices. The denominators of the ratios were obtained from weighted estimates of all the AHS sample units within the corresponding ratio estimation categories using the existing weight (i.e., the basic weight times the noninterview factor). The computed first-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit within the corresponding first-stage ratio estimation category.

The effect of this ratio estimation procedure was to reduce the variation in sample size for strata used in the sample selection of the permit-issuing universe. Ordinarily, this would have been controlled by sampling within the strata during the sample selection process. However, prior to the AHS sample selection within each SMSA, units already selected for other Census Bureau surveys were deleted from the permit-issuing universe. Thus, some variation in sample size was introduced during the AHS sample selection process.

The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed for all sample units that were conventional new construction units (i.e., conventional units built after April 1970), new mobile homes (i.e., mobile homes built after April 1970), or "other addition" units (i.e., units added by conversion of 1970 units or by other sources). This procedure was designed to adjust the AHS sample estimates of these types of units to independently derived current estimates. These independent estimates were considered to be the best estimates available. The adjustment was necessary to correct known deficiencies in the AHS sample in the representation of these units (see section on nonsampling error). The second-stage ratio estimation factors were computed separately for each of the cells in the table below using the following formula:

$$\frac{\text{October 1975 independent estimate of housing units in that cell for the SMSA}}{\text{AHS sample estimates of housing units in that cell for the SMSA}}$$

Second-Stage Ratio Estimation Cells

Conventional new construction units	
New mobile homes	
"Other additions"	

The numerators of the ratios were derived by applying the following factors:

1. For the "conventional new construction units" cell, either a national trend for missed conventional new construction was applied to the 1968 and 1969 building permits issued in the SMSA, or the missed conventional new construction was estimated from the Survey of Construction (SOC). (The table that follows indicates the procedure used to estimate the missing conventional new construction for each SMSA.)
2. For the "new mobile homes" cell, a 1970 census relationship between total new construction and new mobile homes that existed in this SMSA for the 1965-1970 period was applied.
3. For the "other additions" cell, the "other additions" rate from SCARF[1] was applied.

[1] SCARF denotes the Survey of Components of Change and Residential Finance, a survey conducted in 1957-1959 by the Census Bureau.

SMSA's employing the SOC estimate of missed conventional new construction	SMSA's employing the national trend for missed conventional new construction
Atlanta, Ga.	Colorado Springs, Colo.
Chicago, Ill.	Hartford, Conn.
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	Madison, Wis.
Columbus, Ohio	New Orleans, La.
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	Newport News—Hampton, Va.
Miami, Fla.	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
Milwaukee, Wis.	Rochester, N.Y.
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	San Antonio, Tex.
Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
San Diego, Calif.	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	

The denominators of the ratios were obtained from the weighted estimates for the AHS sample units within each cell using the existing weight after the first-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed second-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit in the corresponding second-stage ratio estimation category.

For some Year II SMSA's (i.e., Colorado Springs, Colo., Miami, Fla., and San Diego, Calif.) a third-stage ratio estimation procedure was also employed. This procedure involved the ratio estimation of the AHS weighted sample estimate of the October 1975 housing inventory to an independent estimate of the SMSA's October 1975 housing inventory. This ratio estimate factor equaled the following:

$$\frac{\text{Independent estimate of the October 1975 housing inventory for the SMSA}}{\text{AHS sample estimate of the housing inventory}}$$

The numerator of the ratio was derived by using the 1970 census estimate of total housing units for the SMSA in conjunction with the estimate of the change in the housing inventory since the census. The estimate of change was based on either administrative records from utility companies, or, when utility data were not available, on estimates of new construction permits and post-census demolition data. The denominator of that ratio was obtained from the weighted estimate of AHS sample units, using the existing weight after the second-stage ratio estimation procedure. The computed third-stage ratio estimation factor was then applied to the existing weight for each sample unit and the resulting product was used as the final weight for tabulation purposes.

The effect of the third-stage ratio estimation procedure, as well as the overall estimation procedure, was to reduce the sampling error for most statistics below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection. Since the housing population of the sample differed somewhat by chance from the SMSA as a whole, it can be expected that the sample estimates will be improved when the sample housing population, or different portions of it, are brought into agreement with known estimates of the SMSA housing population.

The third-stage ratio estimation procedure was not employed in all Year II SMSA's since the reliability of the independent estimate varied by SMSA, depending on the completeness of the utility data or the permit-demolition data. The independent estimates were only employed in SMSA's where the estimated relative bias was thought to be low enough (i.e., 3 percent or less over a 10-year period) to preclude the possibility of doing more harm than good to the survey results. A measure of the relative bias of the independent estimate was available based on a comparison between the 1970 census estimate of the April 1970 housing inventory and the April 1970 independent estimate of the housing inventory generated from the procedure used to produce the October 1975 independent estimates. In some SMSA's, the measure of the relative bias of the independent estimate was less than 3 percent but the independent estimate was still not employed, since there was evidence that suggested that the procedure for generating the independent estimates was producing substantial overestimates for these SMSA's.

1970-1975 lost units.—The AHS estimate of characteristics of the 1970-1975 lost units employed a one-stage ratio estimation procedure which is similar to the first-stage ratio estimation procedure mentioned above. The 1970-1975 lost units file was matched to the 1970 census file to obtain the 1970 characteristics of the lost units. Some lost units did not match. Thus, following the implementation of the ratio estimation procedure, the weight for each matched lost unit was adjusted to account for the nonmatched lost units. The nonmatch adjustment factor was equal to the following ratio:

$$\frac{\text{Weighted count of matched lost units + Weighted count of nonmatched lost units}}{\text{Weighted count of matched lost units}}$$

Within each sector of the SMSA, this factor was computed separately for whole structure losses and part structure losses. The effect of this estimation procedure was to reduce the sampling error below what would have been obtained by simply weighting the results of the sample by the inverse of the probability of selection.

Ratio estimation procedure of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing.—This report presents data on the housing characteristics of the 1970 housing inventory from the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. The statistics based on 1970 census sample data employed a ratio estimation procedure which was applied separately for each of the three census samples. A detailed description of this ratio estimation procedure can be found in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, **Housing Characteristics for State, Cities, and Counties,** Part 1.

RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

There are two types of possible errors associated with estimates based on data from sample surveys—sampling and non-

sampling errors. The "accuracy" of a survey estimate is determined by the joint effects of the sampling and nonsampling errors. The following is a description of the sampling and nonsampling errors associated with the AHS-SMSA sample and of the nonsampling errors associated with the 1970 census estimates. A description of the sampling errors associated with the sample estimates from the 1970 census is in the 1970 Census of Housing report, Volume I, **Housing Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**, Part 1.

Nonsampling errors.—Nonsampling errors can be attributed to many sources: Inability to obtain information about all cases, definitional difficulties, differences in the interpretation of questions, inability or unwillingness to provide correct information on the part of respondents, mistakes in recording or coding the data, and other errors of collection, response, processing, coverage, and estimation for missing data. As can be seen from the above list, nonsampling errors are not unique to sample surveys since they can, and do, occur in complete censuses as well.

Obtaining a measurement of the total nonsampling error associated with the estimates from a survey is very difficult, considering the number of possible sources of error. However, an attempt was made to measure some of the nonsampling errors associated with the estimates for both the 1970 Census of Population and Housing and the 1975 AHS-SMSA sample.

1970 census.—Several studies were conducted to measure two types of general errors associated with 1970 census estimates—"coverage" and "content" errors. The "coverage" errors determined how completely housing units were counted in the census and included space errors, definitional errors, and occupancy errors. The "content" errors measured the accuracy of the data collected for enumerated housing units. These errors were measured by reinterviews, record checks, and other surveys.

The detailed results of these studies, as well as the methodology employed, are presented in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing Evaluation and Research Program Reports, Series PHC(E)-5, **The Coverage of Housing in the 1970 Census**, and Series PHC(E)-10, **Accuracy of Data for Selected Housing Characteristics as Measured by Reinterviews.**

AHS-SMSA.—For the 1975 AHS-SMSA sample, a study was conducted to obtain a measurement of some of the components of the nonsampling error associated with the AHS estimates. A reinterview program was conducted for a sample of the AHS households. These households were revisited and answers to some of the questions on the AHS questionnaire were obtained again. The original interview and the reinterview were assumed to be two independent readings and, thus, were the basis for the measurement of the accuracy of the AHS data collected from enumerated households.

As part of the reinterview, a check was made at each of these households to determine if the following was done during the original interview:

1. The correct unit was visited.
2. The correct number of housing units were interviewed at that address.
3. The correct information on "Year Built" was obtained.
4. The correct information on "Tenure" was obtained.
5. The correct information on "Household Composition" was obtained.
6. The correct information on "Type of Housing Unit" was obtained.
7. The correct information on "Occupancy Status" was obtained.

This check was made for interviewer evaluation and control. That is, tolerance limits were derived to determine which interviewers passed or failed this reinterview with regard to the above items. The results of this study are not yet available, however, it is believed that they will be similar to the results of the Year I AHS-SMSA reinterview study which were presented in the following Census Bureau memorandum, "Reinterview Results for Annual Housing Survey-SMSA Sample: 1974."

Some of the results of this study are presented below (note that these results are based on the reinterviews across all Year I SMSA's and not for any specific SMSA):

1. "The results indicate that the interviewers are doing a good job. From a total of 230 interviewers checked, 9 failed in coverage reinterview, 2 in household composition, and 6 in content reinterview."

2. The estimated indexes of inconsistency for most of the reinterview items were in the 20 to 50 range. The 20-50 interval is considered moderate indicating that there is some problem with inconsistent reporting on a range of 0-100, with a high index associated with a high level of response variability. The items with the higher levels of inconsistency tended to be the attitude and opinion items which were expected to have relatively high inconsistency levels and were included in the AHS reinterview program because they had not been previously tested.

3. "Our bias indicator, the net difference rate, shows no signs of serious bias. For only one characteristic was there as much as a 2½ percent probability that the net difference rate is greater than 10 percent."

The results of this study were based on sample data so there is sampling error associated with these estimates of nonsampling error. Therefore, the possibility of such errors should be taken into account when considering the results of this study.

Coverage errors.—With errors of coverage and estimation for missing data, it is believed that the AHS new construction sample had deficiencies in the representation of both conventional new construction and new mobile homes (and trailers) in permit-issuing areas. During the sampling of building permits, only those issued January 1, 1970, or later, were eligible to be sampled to represent conventional new construction in permit-issuing areas for this SMSA. It had been assumed that units with permits issued prior to 1970 would have been completed by the time of the 1970 census (i.e., April 1970), and

therefore, would have been represented in the sample selected from 1970 census units. However, it has been estimated that, nationally, there were about 600,000 conventional new construction units built after April 1970 whose permits were issued prior to January 1970 (most of which were issued in 1968 and 1969). Although it is not known exactly, an estimated 1,400 conventional new construction units in this SMSA had permits issued prior to January 1970, and therefore, were missed by the 1975 AHS-SMSA survey.

In addition, unlike the procedure for conventional new construction, there is no sampling procedure specifically for new mobile homes (and trailers) in permit-issuing areas. However, new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas do come into sample if the mobile homes are located in mobile home parks, identified as such in the 1970 census. Nonetheless, new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas that are located in mobile home parks not in existence at the time of the 1970 census or not identified as such in the 1970 census have no chance of coming into the AHS sample. Although it is not known exactly, an estimated 800 new mobile homes in permit-issuing areas were missed by the 1975 AHS-SMSA survey in this SMSA. The second-stage ratio estimation procedure was employed to reduce the effect of both these deficiencies, although some bias in the AHS data still exists.

Rounding errors.—The rounding of estimates introduces another source of error in the data, the severity of which depends on the statistic being measured. The effect of rounding is significant relative to the sampling error only for small percentages, median number of persons, and median number of rooms when these figures are derived from relatively large bases. This means that confidence intervals formed from the standard errors given may be distorted, and this should be taken into account when considering the results of the survey.

Sampling errors for the AHS-SMSA sample.—The particular sample used for this survey is one of a large number of possible samples of the same size that could have been selected using the same sample design. Even if the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators were used, estimates from each of the different samples would differ from each other. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is defined as the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate attempts to provide a measure of this variation among the estimates from the possible samples and, thus, is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a sample approximates the average result of all possible samples.

As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the variation in the estimates due to response and enumerator errors (nonsampling errors), but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. Therefore, the accuracy of the estimates depends on both the sampling and nonsampling error, measured by the standard error, biases, and some additional nonsampling errors not measured by the standard error.

The sample estimate and its estimated standard error enable one to construct interval estimates in which the interval includes the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were selected, each of these surveyed under essentially the same general conditions, and an estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated from each sample, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one standard error below the estimate to one standard error above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.6 standard errors below the estimate to 1.6 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two standard errors below the estimate to two standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

The average result of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. For a particular sample, however, one can say with specified confidence that the average result of all possible samples is included in the constructed interval.

The figures presented in tables I and II are approximations to the standard errors of various estimates shown in this SMSA report. In order to derive standard errors that would be applicable to a wide variety of items and also could be prepared at a moderate cost, a number of approximations were required. As a result, the tables of standard errors provide an indication of the order of magnitude of the standard errors rather than precise standard errors for any specific item.

TABLE I. Standard Errors for Estimated Number of Housing Units in the 1975 Housing Inventory and for Estimated Number of 1970-1975 Lost Units for the Newport News-Hampton, Va., SMSA

(68 chances out of 100)

Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
100. . . .	50	5,000. . .	370
200. . . .	80	10,000. .	510
500. . . .	120	25,000. .	760
700. . . .	140	50,000. .	950
1,000 . .	170	100,000 .	900
2,500 . .	260		

Tables I and II present the standard errors applicable to estimates of characteristics of the 1975 housing inventory as well as estimates of characteristics of the 1970-1975 lost units. Linear interpolation should be used to determine the standard errors for estimates not specifically shown in these tables.

For ratios, (100) (x/y), where x is not a subclass of y, table II underestimates the standard error of the ratio when there is little or no correlation between x and y. For this type of ratio, a better approximation of the standard error may be ob-

TABLE II. Standard Errors for Estimated Percentages of Housing Units in the 1975 Housing Inventory and for Estimated Percentages of 1970-1975 Lost Units for Newport News-Hampton, Va., SMSA

Base of percentage	Estimated percentage				
	1 or 99	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
100	5.3	11.6	16.0	23.0	26.6
200	3.7	8.2	11.3	16.3	18.8
500	2.4	5.2	7.1	10.3	11.9
700	2.0	4.4	6.0	8.7	10.0
1,000	1.7	3.7	5.0	7.3	8.4
2,500	1.1	2.3	3.2	4.6	5.3
5,000	.7	1.6	2.3	3.3	3.8
10,000	.5	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.7
25,000	.3	.7	1.0	1.5	1.7
50,000	.2	.5	.7	1.0	1.2
100,000	.2	.4	.5	.7	.8

tained by letting the standard error of the ratio be approximately equal to:

$$(100)\,(x/y)\,\sqrt{\left(\frac{\sigma_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\sigma_y}{y}\right)^2}$$

Let: x = the numerator of the ratio

y = the denominator of the ratio

σ_x = the standard error of the numerator

σ_y = the standard error of the denominator

Illustration of the use of the standard error tables.—Table 1 of part A of this report shows that in 1975 there were 54,500 owner-occupied housing units in this SMSA. Interpolation in table I of this appendix shows that the standard error of an estimate of this size is approximately 950. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 53,550 to 55,450 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of 1975 owner-occupied housing units lying within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, we could conclude that the average estimate derived from all possible samples, lies within the interval from 52,980 to 56,020 housing units with 90 percent confidence; and that the average estimate lies within the interval from 52,600 to 56,400 housing units with 95 percent confidence.

Table 1 of part A also shows that of the 54,500 owner-occupied housing units 10,300, or 18.9 percent, had two bedrooms. Interpolation in table II of this appendix shows that the standard error of the percent is approximately .9 percentage points. Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval, as shown by these data, is from 18.0 to 19.8 percent; the 90-percent confidence interval is from 17.5 to 20.3 percent; and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 17.1 to 20.7 percent.

Differences.—The standard errors shown are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. The standard error of a difference between estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard error of each estimate considered separately. This formula is quite accurate for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different SMSA's or the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same SMSA. However, if there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error; while, if there is a high negative correlation, the formula will underestimate the true standard error.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a difference.—Table 1 of part A of this report shows that in 1975 there were 31,600 owner-occupied units with three bedrooms in this SMSA. Thus, the apparent difference, as shown by these data, between owner-occupied units with two bedrooms and owner-occupied units with three bedrooms is 21,300. Table I shows the standard error of 10,300 is approximately 520 and the standard error of 31,600 is approximately 810. Therefore, the standard error of the estimated difference of 21,300 is about

$$960 = \sqrt{(520)^2 + (810)^2}$$

Consequently, the 68-percent confidence interval for the 21,300 difference is from 20,340 to 22,260 housing units. Therefore, a conclusion that the average estimate, derived from all possible samples, of this difference lying within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 68 percent of all possible samples. Similarly, the 90-percent confidence interval is from 19,760 to 22,840 housing units, and the 95-percent confidence interval is from 19,380 to 23,220. Thus, we can conclude with 95 percent confidence that the number of 1975 owner-occupied units with three bedrooms is greater than the number of owner-occupied units with two bedrooms since the 95-percent confidence interval does not include zero or negative values.

Medians.—For medians presented in certain tables, the sampling error depends on the size of the base and on the distribution upon which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of the estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median so that there is a stated degree of confidence that the average median from all possible samples lies within the interval. The following procedure may be used to estimate confidence limits of a median based on sample data:

1. From table II determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic on the base of the median;
2. add to and subtract from 50 percent, the standard error determined in step 1; and
3. using the distribution of the characteristic, read off the confidence interval corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

For about 68 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

A two-standard-error confidence interval may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50 percent plus and minus twice the standard error determined in step 1. For abour 95 out of 100 possible samples, the average median from all possible samples would lie between these two values.

Illustration of the computation of the 95-percent confidence interval for a median.—Table 1 of part A of this report shows the median number of persons for owner-occupied housing units is 3.0. The base of the distribution from which this median was determined is 54,500 housing units.

1. Interpolation in table II shows that the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 54,500 is approximately 1.2 percentage points.
2. To obtain a 95-percent confidence interval on the estimated median, initially add to and subtract from 50 percent twice the standard error determined in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 47.6 and 52.4.
3. From table 1 of part A, it can be seen by cumulating the frequencies for the first two categories that 22,000 owner-occupied housing units, or 40.4 percent, had one or two persons (for purposes of calculating the median, the category of two persons is considered to be from 1.5 to 2.5 persons) and that an additional 11,200 owner-occupied, housing units, or 20.6 percent, had three persons (i.e., 2.5 to 3.5 persons).

By linear interpolation, the lower limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5-2.5)\left(\frac{47.6-40.4}{20.6}\right) = 2.8$$

Similarly, the upper limit of the 95-percent confidence interval is found to be about:

$$2.5 + (3.5-2.5)\left(\frac{52.4-40.4}{20.6}\right) = 3.1$$

Thus, the 95-percent confidence interval ranges from 2.8 to 3.1 persons.

Table Finding Guide, Part A

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All housing units (1975 and 1970)	New construction units (1975)	Units removed from the inventory (1970)	Units occupied by households with–	
				Black household head (1975 and 1970)	Spanish-origin head (1975 and 1970)
All housing units	1	3	4	–	–
OCCUPANCY AND VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS					
Occupied housing units	1	3	4	5	7
Tenure					
Race	1	3	4	–	–
Vacant housing units					
Year head moved into unit	1	–	–	5	7
Homeowner vacancy rate	1	–	–	–	–
Rental vacancy rate					
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS					
Persons					
Rooms	1	3	4	5	7
Persons per room					
Bedrooms	1	3	–	5	7
STRUCTURAL AND PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	1	–	4	5	7
Basement	1	3	–	5	7
Year structure built	1	–	–	5	7
Elevator in structure	1	3	–	5	7
Units in structure	1	3	4	5	7
Storm windows or other protective window covering	1*	–	–	5*	7*
Storm doors					
Attic or roof insulation					
Plumbing facilities	1	3	4	5	7
Complete bathrooms					
Source of water	1	3	–	5	7
Sewage disposal					
EQUIPMENT AND FUELS					
Telephone available	1	–	–	5	7
Heating equipment	1	3	–	5	7
Air conditioning					
Automobiles and trucks available					
Fuels used for house heating and cooking	1	3	–	5	7
Owned second home					
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Value	2	3	4	6	8
Value-income ratio	2	3	–	6	8
Mortgage insurance					
Real estate taxes last year					
Selected monthly housing costs	2*	3	–	6*	8*
Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income					
Acquisition of property					
Alterations and repairs during last 12 months	2*	–	–	6*	8*
Plans for improvements during next 12 months					
Contract rent	2	3	4	6	8
Gross rent	2	3	–	6	8
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing	2	–	–	6	8

*1970 data are not available.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART A—Continued

Subject	All housing units (1975 and 1970)	New construction units (1975)	Units removed from the inventory (1970)	Units occupied by households with—	
				Black household head (1975 and 1970)	Spanish-origin head (1975 and 1970)
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS—Continued					
Gross rent as percentage of income	2	3	—	6	8
Gross rent in nonsubsidized housing as percentage of income	2	—	—	6	8
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS					
Household composition by age of head	1	3	4	5	7
Years of school completed by head	1*	3	—	5*	7*
Presence of subfamilies	1*	—	—	5*	7*
Persons 65 years old and over	1	—	—	5	7
Own children under 18 years old by age group	1	3	—	5	7
Presence of other relatives or nonrelatives	1*	—	—	5*	7*
Head's principal means of transportation to work					
Distance from home to work					
Travel time from home to work					
Income	2	3	—	6	8

*1970 data are not available.

Table Finding Guide, Part B

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All housing units	Units occupied by households with—	
		Black household head	Spanish-origin head
OCCUPANCY AND UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS			
Duration of occupancy	1	5	9
Bedrooms			
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF OCCUPIED UNITS, BY BREAKDOWNS OR FAILURES			
Water supply	3	7	11
Flush toilet			
Sewage disposal			
Heating equipment			
Insufficient heat			
Condition of kitchen facilities	1	5	9
Basement	2	6	10
Roof			
Interior ceilings and walls			
Interior floors			
Overall opinion of structure			
Common stairways			
Light fixtures in public halls			
Electric wiring			
Electric wall outlets			
Structural deficiencies and wish to move			
Electric fuse blowouts	3	7	11
Garbage collection service	1	5	9
Exterminator service			
Neighborhood conditions	4	8	12
Neighborhood conditions and wish to move because of undesirable conditions			
Neighborhood services			
Neighborhood services and wish to move because of inadequate services			
Overall opinion of neighborhood			
VACANCY CHARACTERISTICS			
Vacant housing units	13	—	—
Duration of vacancy			
Sales price asked			
Rent asked			
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF VACANT UNITS			
Units in structure	13	—	—
Owner or manager on property			
Year structure built			
Selected facilities and equipment			
Complete bathrooms			
Rooms			
Bedrooms			
Heating equipment			
Elevator in structure			
Basement			
Selected deficiencies			
Public, private, or subsidized housing			

Table Finding Guide, Part C

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In the tables for the four large SMSA's, the prefix letter "A" indicates data for the total SMSA, prefix letter "B" indicates data for inside central cities, and prefix letter "C" indicates data for not inside central cities. Tables with no prefix letter show data for the total SMSA.

Subject	All occupied housing units			Units occupied by households with—					
				Black household head			Spanish-origin head		
	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent
UTILIZATION CHARACTERISTICS									
Persons, Rooms, Persons per room, Bedrooms	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities, Basement, Year structure built	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Units in structure	1	—	3	4	—	6	7	—	9
Elevator in structure									
PLUMBING CHARACTERISTICS, EQUIPMENT, AND FUELS									
Plumbing facilities by persons per room, Complete bathrooms, Source of water, Sewage disposal, Heating equipment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Breakdown or failures in: Flush toilet, Water supply, Sewage disposal, Heating equipment	—	2	3	—	5	6	—	8	9
Air conditioning	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Automobiles available									
Trucks available	—	2	3	—	5	6	—	8	9
Fuels used for house heating and cooking									
Owned second home	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Units with garbage and trash collection service	—	—	3	—	—	6	—	—	9
FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Value, Value-income ratio, Gross rent	1	—	—	4	—	—	7	—	—
Gross rent as percentage of income	1	—	3	4	—	6	7	—	9
Mortgage status	1	2	—	4	5	—	7	8	—
Mortgage insurance	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	8	—
Real estate taxes last year									
Selected monthly housing costs, Selected monthly housing costs as percentage of income	1	2	—	4	5	—	7	8	—
Acquisition of property									
Alterations and repairs during last 12 months, Plans for improvements during next 12 months	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	8	—
Public, private, or subsidized housing	1	—	3	4	—	6	7	—	9
Inclusion in rent (parking facilities, garbage collection, and furniture), Owner or manager on property	—	—	3	—	—	6	—	—	9
Garage or carport on property	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	8	—

TABLE FINDING GUIDE, PART C—Continued

Subject	All occupied housing units			Units occupied by households with—					
				Black household head			Spanish-origin head		
	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent	Income	Value	Gross rent
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS									
Household composition by age of head	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Own children under 18 years old by age group									
Units with—									
Subfamilies									
Nonrelatives									
Years of school completed by head									
Year head moved into unit									
Income	—	1	1	—	4	4	—	7	7

Table Finding Guide, Part D

Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

This guide lists all subjects covered in this part but does not indicate all cross-classifications, for example, by tenure.

In contrast to parts A, B, and C, data in part D for the four large SMSA's appear on the same table for the total SMSA, in central cities, and not in central cities.

Subject	All occupied housing units	Units occupied by households with Black household head	Units occupied by households with Spanish-origin head
CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL OCCUPIED AND RECENT MOVER UNITS			
All Occupied Housing Units	1	10	19
Occupancy, Utilization and Structural Characteristics			
Tenure and plumbing facilities	1	10	19
Year head moved into unit			
Main reason for move into present unit			
Persons			
Rooms			
Persons per room			
Bedrooms			
Basement			
Year structure built			
Units in structure			
Parking facilities			
Plumbing Characteristics and Equipment			
Complete bathrooms	1	10	19
Sewage disposal			
Air conditioning			
Automobiles and trucks available			
Garbage and trash collection service			
Financial Characteristics			
Value	1	10	19
Garage or carport on property, median			
Mortgage insurance			
Gross rent			
Public, private, or subsidized housing			
Household Characteristics			
Household composition by age of head	1	10	19
Own children under 18 years old by age group			
Income			
CROSS-TABULATIONS OF PREVIOUS UNIT BY PRESENT UNIT FOR RECENT MOVERS			
Tenure and location	2	11	20
Units in structure	3	12	21
Age of head and presence of persons 65 years old and over	4	13	22
Bedrooms	5	14	23
Plumbing facilities	6	15	24
Persons per room	7	16	25
Value	8	17	26
Gross rent	9	18	27

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1977-240-869/1110